

**[BELL Gertrude]. THE ARAB OF MESOPOTAMIA.**

*Basrah: Government Press, 1917.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp 193, map, original green cloth.

Scarce.

[ref: 7526] £450

**ABERCROMBY John. A TRIP THROUGH THE EASTERN CAUCASUS;** with a Chapter on the Languages of the Country.

*London: Ed Stanford, 1889.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 376, 3 maps, 6 plates, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine worn at head and tail, joints and corners rubbed, small ink marks on upper cover.

[ref: 8985] £300

## SWISS AQUATINTS

**ACKERMANN R. SWISS VIEWS.**

*London: Ackermann's Repository, 1819.*

5 hand-coloured aquatints of Swiss mountain and village scenery from Ackermann's Repository.

[ref: 7655] £80

**ADAMS Arthur. TRAVELS OF A NATURALIST IN JAPAN & MANCHURIA.**

*Hurst & Blackett, London: 1870.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 334, advertisements, frontispiece, vignette on title-page, original green decorative cloth, small mark on lower quarter of upper cover, a good, partially unopened copy.

[ref: 9679] £250

**ALCOCK Rutherford. THE CAPITAL OF THE TYCOON;** a

Narrative of a Three Years' Residence in Japan.

*Longman, Green, London: 1863.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxii, (i) errata, 469 (1) imprint, (1) advertisement; x, 539, (1) blank, 24 publisher's list; 2 folding maps and plans, 16 tinted and coloured lithographs (including frontispieces), 2 woodcuts, textual illustrations, original green decorative cloth, corners a little bumped otherwise a good, clean copy.

*The author was the first consul-general in Japan after the signing of Lord Elgin's treaty. The legation was frequently under attack due to the violent reaction against foreigners by the Japanese military classes.*

Cordier JAPONICA 556; Baker p279: "a classical work."

[ref: 10005] £850

**ALEC-TWEEDIE, Mrs. MY LEGACY CRUISE.**

*Hutchinson, nd London: [1936.]*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp 319, illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 9602] £45

**ALEC-TWEEDIE, Mrs. TIGHT CORNERS OF MY ADVENTUROUS LIFE.**

*Hutchinson, London: 1933.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 315, 33 plates (4 coloured), original red cloth.

[ref: 9603] £30

**ALEC-TWEEDIE, Mrs. WOMEN THE WORLD OVER; a Sketch both Light and Gay perchance both Dull and Stupid.**

*Hutchinson, London: 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 364, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, teg, lightly rubbed.

[ref: 9623] £70

**ALEXANDER James Edward. SKETCHES IN PORTUGAL DURING THE CIVIL WAR OF 1834.**

*James Cochrane, London: 1835.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 328, colour aquatint frontispiece (Santarem), map (Donna Maria's army), some occasional foxing, original green cloth, vignette on title-page, lacks spine, upper cover detached.

*James Alexander was a Captain in the 42nd Royal Highlanders, Lieut-Col Portuguese Service.*

Abbey I, 143

[ref: 9979] £95

**ALEXANDER Sam. PHOTOGRAPHIC SCENERY OF SOUTH AFRICA.**

*Syracuse: Alexander, nd [1880.]*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 56, 100 photographs, occasional foxing of text, original brown decorative morocco, re-backed using damaged backstrip, free endpaper torn and repaired.

*The photographs depict local tribesmen, gold fields, street scenes and buildings.*

[ref: 9213] £650

**AL-HAKIMI Najn Ad-Din Omarah. YAMAN;** its Early Mediaeval History, translated by Henry Cassels Kay. Also the Abridged History of its Dynasties by Ibn Khaldoun.

*London: Ed Arnold, 1892.*

First English Edition, 8vo, pp xxv, 358, 152, folding map in slipcase, some very light browning throughout, original cream decorative cloth, spine faded with some wear to head and tail, inner hinges cracked, title-page (English) browned and repaired with tape, Arabic title in facsimile. Scarce.

[ref: 6649] £300

**ALLEN William & THOMSON T R H. A NARRATIVE OF THE EXPEDITION SENT BY HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT TO THE RIVER NIGER IN 1841;** under the Command of Capt H D Trotter...

*London: Richard Bentley, 1848.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xviii, 509, (1) imprint; viii, 511, (1) imprint; portrait frontispiece Vol 1, 3 maps (2 folding), folding panorama, 17 plates (some marginal foxing to some of the plates), 25 textual illustrations, late 19th century red half morocco.

*Allen, who had served on the Lander expeditions on the Niger in 1832, was placed on half-pay as a result of the failure of this mission. The book contains valuable accounts of the kingdoms of southern Nigeria.*

[ref: 7573] £650

**ALLENBY Edmund. A BRIEF RECORD OF THE ADVANCE OF THE EGYPTIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.**

*London: HMSO, 1919.*

Second Edition, quarto, pp 113, 55 maps, frontispiece, original grey-green boards, spine worn and joints split.

[ref: 3495] £30

**ALLOM T Thomas. VIEWS OF TYROL.**

*C Tilt, nd London: [1840.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 126, folding map, 45 steel engravings, contemporary black morocco, small wear at head of spine.

[ref: 9947] £180

**AMEDEO Luigi. ON THE 'POLAR STAR' IN THE ARCTIC SEA.**

*London: Hutchinson, 1903.*

First UK Edition, 2 vols, royal 8vo, pp xxii, 346; xii, 349-702; 5 maps (2 in pocket), 16 folding plates, numerous illustrations, original green decorative cloth, a handsome set.

*Italian North Polar Expedition from Christiania (Oslo); June 12, 1899 - September 5, 1900; a private venture sponsored by the Duke of Abruzzi to attempt to reach the North Pole by Dog sledge from Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa, preferably from the northernmost island of the archipelago, Ostrov Rudol'fa. The expedition also had a scientific element.....They reached Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa on July 20 and anchored at Mys Flora on Ostov Nordbruk. They stayed there five days. After unsuccessful attempts to proceed north through Proliv Naytingel', then around the western end of the archipelago, they finally forced a passage through Proliv Naytingel' into Proliv Britanskiy Kanal, where on August 6 they met Wellman;s expedition on 'Capella'. Holland p426*

Holland; Arctic Exploration and Development c 500BC to 1915.  
[ref: 7389] £295

**ANDERSON R C. CANOEING AND CAMPING ADVENTURES;**  
being an Account of Three Cruises in Northern Waters.

*London: C Gilbert-Wood, 1910.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 192, map, diagrams, original blue decorative cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 6992] £65

**ANDERSSON Charles John. NOTES OF TRAVEL IN SOUTH AFRICA.**

*Hurst and Blackett, London: 1875.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 338, portrait frontispiece, original blue blind stamped cloth, aeg, small wear to head and tail, very good.

*This is the last record of the adventures of the author, in what is now known as German South-West Africa, the narrative being continued up to his death on the banks of the Cunene river. He also described the Ovambo Tribe, a warlike race in the north, and there are interesting notes about the game birds of the country. This posthumously published book covers Andersson's last travels through old German South-West Africa to the Cunene river. Not so much hunting as in the author's earlier books because he had been severely wounded in a battle with Namaquas. There is, however, a chapter on leopard hunting.*

Mendelssohn I, p42; Czech p6

[ref: 9641] £750

**ANDREW W P. OUR SCIENTIFIC FRONTIER;**

*London: W H Allen, 1880.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 103; 15; 24; advertisements, 2 folding maps (1 from the Journal of the RUS Institution), original red decorative cloth, spine re-backed and soiled.

[With:]

THE BOLAN AND KHYBER RAILWAYS; & TRANSPORT BY RAIL.

London: W H Allen, 1880.

[With:]

TRANSPORT BY RAIL OF TROOPS, HORSES, GUNS, AND WAR.

London: W H Allen, 1881.

[With:]

INDIA AND HER NEIGHBOURS.

London: 1879.

[ref: 8889] £200

**ANGAS George French. SOUTH AUSTRALIA ILLUSTRATED.**

*Sydney: AH & AW Reed, 1967.*

Facsimile Reprint, folio, 60 colour plates, half morocco, joint a little rubbed, a very clean, bright copy.

*Number 774 of 1,000 numbered copies.*

[ref: 9183] £280

**ANGELO Michael. A CURIOUS AND EXACT ACCOUNT OF A VOYAGE TO CONGO IN THE YEARS 1666 AND 1667.**

*London: Churchill, 1704.*

First UK Edition, folio, pp 611-650, recent brown speckled quarter calf.

*Part of Churchill's Collection of Voyages and Travel, Vol I.*

[ref: 9062] £100

**ANON. AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISLAND OF MAURITIUS AND ITS DEPENDENCIES;** by a Late Official Resident.

*London: Jones, 1842.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 182, original brown blind stamped cloth, an ecclesiastical stamp on title-page, a very good copy.

[ref: 9477] £450

**ANON. ACCURATE ACCOUNT OF THE LOSS OF HIS MAJESTY'S SHIP 'LITCHFIELD';** Captain Barton, of Fifty Guns, on

the Coast of Barbary, November 30, 1758, including the miserable situation of the crew, and the barbarity of the Moors to them.

[Also]

THE SHIPWRECK OF THE 'COUNTESS DE BOURK', on the Coast of Algiers.

*Thomas Tegg, nd London: [1790.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 28, large folding plate (shipwreck), rebound in recent green cloth.

[ref: 9940] £250

**ANON. ADDRESSES, PETITIONS, ETC FROM THE KINGS AND CHIEFS OF SUDAN (AFRICA,) AND THE INHABITANTS OF SIERRA LEONE**, to his late Majesty, King William the Fourth, and his Excellency, H D Campbell, late Lieutenant-Governor of that colony.

*London: Printed Privately, 1838.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ii, 59, original green textured cloth boards, paper label to upper board showing a few marks and light fading, a little dust-soiling (heavier to front endpapers) and faint age-browning, a tiny tear to margin of title, binding loosening just slightly, sides rubbed, upper hinge cracking, gilt stamp of BMS Library to upper board, sellotaped shelf-label to spine.

*Inscription: "Presented to the Lord Bishop of London by Lt Colonel H D Campbell, late Lt Governor of Sierra Leone, London, 20th Dec 1839." H[enry] D[undas] Campbell served as Lt Gov from 1835-37; the printed addresses "demonstrate the good feeling which subsisted between him and the people over whom he was deputed to rule" (Preface) and include a petition from 1837 asking him not to return to London.*

[ref: 8065] £180

**ANON. AFFECTING NARRATIVE OF THE LOSS OF THE 'GROSVENOR'**; Indiaman, Captain Coxson, August 4, 1782; including the unparalleled sufferings and wonderful deliverance of some of the wretched survivors during the melancholy period of one hundred and seventeen days and the dreadful fate of the rest.

*Thomas Tegg, nd London: [1783.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 28, large folding plate (shipwreck), rebound in green cloth, small tear in fore-edge (repaired).

[ref: 9938] £180

**ANON. ANNUAIRE DE LA COCHINCHINE POUR L'ANNÉE 1888.**  
*Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon: 1888.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 541, contemporary black half calf, good.  
[ref: 9967] £280

**ANON. A BOOK OF THE JAPANESE THEATRE.**

*Kojima, Tokyo: 1908.*

FIRST EDITION, oblong folio, pp 26, 12 illustrations, original buff decorative card with 2 purple ties, small piece missing from fore-edge of upper cover.

[ref: 9711] £135

**ANON. BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS;** Reports and Other Papers on the Partition of Africa and the Construction of the Uganda Railway 1890-99.

*Shannon: Irish University Press, 1971.*

Reprint, small folio, pp 408, numerous maps and plans, original green cloth.

[ref: 8781] £65

**ANON. A CONCISE HISTORY OF BIRMINGHAM;** containing an Account of its Ancient State, and the Latest Improvements: together with a statement of the arrival and departure of the mails, stage coaches, waggons, etc...

*Birmingham: R Jabet, 1808.*

Fourth Edition, pp xviii, 78, folding map, 3 plates, original grey boards, spine worn.

[ref: 7280] £60

**ANON. FUNERAL OF PRIME MINISTER HARA TAKASITI.**

*Tokyo: np, 1921.*

FIRST EDITION, small oblong folio, 19 pages of plates, original black boards.

[ref: 9164] £55

**ANON. THE HOBART TOWN ALMANACK AND VAN DIEMEN'S LAND ANNUAL FOR 1838.**

*Elliston, nd Hobart: [1838.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 173, advertisements, frontispiece (foxed), 2 hand-coloured plates (signals), illustration, original brown cloth, joints worn and split, text very clean.

[ref: 9896] £650

**ANON. THE IMPERIAL TRANS-ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION.**

*Rareenterprises, nd London:*

Reprint, quarto, pp 32, map, plate ('Endurance'), original brown wrapper.

*Limited to 1,000 copies.*

[ref: 9579] £75

**ANON. KYOTO.**

*Kyoto: Municipal Govt, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, small oblong 8vo, pp vi, 118, numerous gravures, original purple cloth, a very good copy.

*Shows the results of building and rebuilding after the 1922 earthquake.*

[ref: 8118] £100

**ANON. THE LIFE OF MOHAMMED ALI;** Viceroy of India. To which are appended, the Quadruple Treaty and the Official Memoranda of the English and French Ministers.

*London: E Churton, 1841.*

FIRST (AND ONLY) EDITION, small 8vo, pp (vi), 96, folding engraved map (Seat of War in the East), and additional engraved title with vignette of Mohammed Ali, 4 pages publisher's list bound in at end, original limp blue cloth, lettered in gilt on upper cover, very slight water staining of upper endpapers, a little foxing of engraved title-page, a very good copy of a most uncommon book. *A very uncommon account of the Egyptian viceroy and his relations with Turkey, France and Britain. Appended is the treaty of 1840 and letters from Palmerston and Thiers.*

Not in Halkett & Laing, or Ibrahim-Hilmy.

[ref: 1982] £450

**ANON. THE LISBON GUIDE;** or, an Historical and Descriptive View of the City of Lisbon.

*Antonio de Paula, Lisbon: 1853.*

Second Edition, small 8vo, pp 348, plate, recent brown calf.

[ref: 9956] £120

**ANON. MINUTES OF EVIDENCE** taken before the Right Hon. the House of Lords on the East-India Company's Affairs.

*London: E Cox, 1813.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp viii, 254, some occasional spotting in the margin, contemporary quarter calf, marbled boards, disbound, title and half-title soiled.

[ref: 9265] £65



**ANON. MODERN JAPANESE FASHIONABLE SONGS WITH ACCOMPANYING TUNES.**

*Osaka: Miki, nd [1898.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp (x), 108, (26), (2), original multi-coloured decorative boards, boards and spine rubbed.

*Unaccompanied melodies with Japanese words rendered in Western musical notation.*

[ref: 8126] £40

**ANON. THE MONTHLY PHOTOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATION.**

*Japan: Taisho, nd [1916.]*

FIRST EDITION, oblong folio, folding maps, numerous photographs, original brown decorative cloth.

[ref: 8703] £100

**ANON. THE MONTHLY PHOTO-JOURNAL 1909.**

*Tokyo: Meiji, 1909.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, portraits, illustrations, original green cloth, soiled, internally clean.

[ref: 8122] £50

**ANON. THE PROGRESS OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT;** through the Cape Colony, British Kaffraria, the Orange Free State, and Port Natal in the Year 1860.  
*Saul Solomon, Cape Town: 1861.*

FIRST EDITION, small folio, pp xii, 180, vignette photograph on title-page, 16 photographs (1 lightly foxed), 9 woodcuts, original blue decorative cloth, neatly re-backed using original spine, preliminaries slightly browned.

[ref: 10004] £1,250

**ANON. SOUTH AFRICAN ALBUM 1899-1907;** A Photograph Album covering a Voyage to South Africa in the 'Oratava', Images of Boer War Prisoners and a fine image of Robert Falcon Scott's ship the 'Discovery' in Cape Town 12 October 1901.

*np, nd np, [1899.]*

Contemporary brown half calf boards, detached.

[ref: 9693] £350

**ANON. WESTERN AUSTRALIA;** an Official Handbook for the Information of Commercial Men, Migrants, and Tourists.

*Perth: Fred Wm Simpson, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 264, maps, illustrations, original green decorative cloth.

[ref: 9006] £55

**ANON. WRECK AND LOSS OF THE SHIP 'FANNY';** Capt Robertson, on her Passage from Bombay to China, November 29, 1803, including particulars of the tremendous hurricanes called typhoons, and the wonderful preservations of the greater part of the crew; after remaining near six weeks on a reef composed of sharp rocks, and their surprising voyage of eleven hundred miles in two ill-constructed rafts; also escape of three officers in an open boat from the cannibals of Tate Island.

*Thomas Tegg, nd London: [1805.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 28, large folding plate (shipwreck), some occasional foxing, recent brown quarter cloth.

[ref: 9937] £250

**ARAKALIS Masujiro. CHITONO SHASHIN.** Memorial to a Noh performer shown at a Kyoto theatre, and with some of his paintings and calligraphy.

*Kyoto: Taisho 8, nd [1919.]*

FIRST EDITION, small oblong folio, illustrations, original decorative cloth with calligraphically placed metallic pigments and vertical calligraphic slip, a very good copy.

[ref: 8098] £250

**ARBOUSSET T & DAUMAS F. NARRATIVE OF AN EXPLORATORY TOUR TO THE NORTH-EAST OF THE COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.**

*London: John C Bishop, 1852.*

First London Edition, small 8vo, pp 455, folding map, original blue cloth, a little wear to head and tail of spine, rubbing to joints, some light foxing to preliminaries.

*Inscribed "Miss Eardley from Mlle Arbousset, Geneva Sept. 1861."*

*"An account of a tour taken by two French Protestant missionaries who were settled in Basutoland, to that part of South Africa between the Orange and the Vaal Rivers, which was mainly inhabited by the Bechuanas. The tour lasted about three months, and much of the information published was related for the first time, including notes on the Bushmen, Corannas, Basutos, Bechuanas, Griquas, Zulus, and other nations, with chapters on botanical and geological matters, hunting and even literature.*

*There is a full account of the Zulu army, including the names of the*

*regiments, together with those of the Commanders, Lieutenants, and sub-Lieutenants, and there are interesting accounts of Chaka and Dingan, with a description of the death of the former, and an ode to the latter."* p49.

Mendelssohn I  
[ref: 5355] £350

**ARBUTHNOT F F. PERSIAN PORTRAITS;** a Sketch of Persian History, Literature and Politics.

*London: Bernard Quaritch, 1887.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 170, original black decorative cloth, small mark at base of spine, small neat library stamp in margin of a page.

[ref: 5331] £150

**THE ARCTIC CLUB. MENU OF THE ARCTIC CLUB DINNER**

held in the Combination Room, St John's College, Cambridge, on 29 October 1938.

*St John's, Cambridge: 1938.*

Original buff card with the signature of Raymond Priestley, Frank Debenham, Eric Shipton, Tom Longstaff, 'Bunny' Fuchs and others, very good.

[ref: 9534] £550

**ARMITAGE Albert B. ARMITAGE IN HIS NAVAL RESERVE UNIFORM.**

*1935.*

MOUNTED STUDIO PHOTOGRAPH, 190 x290 mm.

*Albert Armitage was second-in-command of the first 'Discovery' voyage to the Antarctic. He had previously been on the Jackson-Mansworth Expedition exploring Franz Joseph Land. He ended his career as Commodore of the P & O Lines fleet.*

[ref: 9561] £500

**ARMSTRONG E S. THE HISTORY OF THE MELANESIAN MISSION.**

*London: Isbister, 1900.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxviii, 372, folding map, illustrations, original blue cloth, inner hinges cracked.

[ref: 3609] £65

**ARMSTRONG E S. THE HISTORY OF THE MELANESIAN MISSION.**

*London: Isbister, 1900.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxviii, 372, folding map, illustrations, original blue cloth, inner joints cracked, otherwise a very good copy.

[ref: 9047] £110

**ARNOLD Arthur. THROUGH PERSIA BY CARAVAN.**

*London: Tinsley Bros, 1877.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xv, 333; xi, 325; half calf with morocco labels, library stamps on verso of title-pages and last leaves only.

[ref: 3280] £300

**ASHE Robert P. TWO KINGS OF UGANDA;** or, Life by the Shores of Victoria Nyanza.

*Sampson Low... London: 1889.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ix, (iv), 342, appendices, advertisements, folding map, 4 illustrations, original green decorative cloth.

[ref: 10021] £220

**ATKINSON J C. FORTY YEARS IN A MOORLAND PARISH;**

Reminiscences and Researches ion Danby in Cleveland.

*London: Macmillan, 1891.*

Reprint, 8vo, pp xvi, 471, illustrations, maps, original green cloth.

*First Edition published in April 1891.*

[ref: 5074] £65

**AULDJO John Richardson. NARRATIVE OF AN ASCENT TO THE SUMMIT OF MONT BLANC.**

*Longman, London: 1828.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 119, 18 plates (7 on India Paper), folding panorama, facsimile letter, 2 folding maps (1 partly hand-coloured), 2 hand-coloured tables (1 folding), original boards recently re-backed, corners rubbed, good.

*"Auldjo made the 19th ascent of Mont Blanc. His book was the first to popularize Mont Blanc and its influence persisted until the 1850s and the 'Golden Age' of mountaineering".*

Neate, A75.

[ref: 9942] £1,750

**AUSTIN Alfred. LAMIA'S WINTER-QUARTERS.**

*London: A & C Black, 1907.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp , 164, original ivory decorative cloth, spine faded, cloth cockled.

*No 192 of 250 de Luxe Edition. Signed by the author.*

[ref: 6259] £70

**AVRIL Philippe.** **VOYAGE EN DIVERS ÉTATS D'EUROPE ET D'ASIE;** Entrepris découvrir un nouveau chemin à la Chine...

*Jan Boudot, Paris: 1692.*

FIRST EDITION, small quarto, pp xx, 406, table (26), vignettes, portrait frontispiece (General Stanislas Jablonowski), folding map, 3 plates, contemporary brown calf, spine gilt (rubbed), some staining to covers but internally clean and crisp.

*“Avril was instructed by the king of France to attempt to pioneer an overland route to China, which had for some time been sought by the Jesuits to allow them easier access to the missions in China. After travelling for six years through Kurdistan, Armenia, Astrakhan and Persia. Avril arrived in Moscow but was refused permission to travel eastward through Tartary. He was then sent by the Russian government back to Poland from whence he made his way to Constantinople and from there back to France.”*

Howgego A142

[ref: 9654] £2,950

**AYALON David.** **GUNPOWDER AND FIREARMS IN THE MAMLUK KINGDOM.**

*London: Vallentine, 1955.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvii, 154, original red cloth.

[ref: 7349] £35

**AYLIFFE John.** **THE ANTIENT AND PRESENT STATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.**

*London: E Curll, 1714.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, pp xxiv, 518, 10; ii, 334, 10; contemporary brown panelled calf, joints cracked, lacks labels, clean and crisp.

[ref: 8723] £300

**BACK George.** **NARRATIVE OF THE ARCTIC LAND**

**EXPEDITION;** to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the Years 1833, 1834 and 1835.

*London: John Murray, 1836.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 663, 14 plates, folding map, recent blue half morocco.

[ref: 5745] £500

**BACK George. SIGNATURE.**

Cut from a letter.

[ref: 7751] £40

**BADEN-POWELL George S. NEW HOMES FOR THE OLD COUNTRY;** a Personal Experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries and the Natural History of Australia and New Zealand.

*London: Richard Bentley, 1872.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xx, 512, 4 plates, maps, illustrations, a.e.g, original red decorative cloth, prize binding with gilt vignette on upper cover, inner hinges cracked.

[ref: 6124] £95

**BAIKIE R. THE NEILGHERRIES;** including an Account of their Topography, Climate, Soil and Production; and of the effects of the climate on the European constitution.

*Calcutta: J Thomas, 1857.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp iv, 159, 86, tinted lithographic frontispiece and half-title, 2 folding maps in pocket, original red blind stamped cloth, neatly re-cased with new endpapers, small hole in margin of frontispiece not affecting the image, very clean, maps pristine.

[ref: 9057] £750

**BAIKIE William Balfour. NARRATIVE OF AN EXPLORING VOYAGE UP THE RIVERS KWO'RA AND BI'NUE;** (commonly known as the Niger and Tsa'dda) in 1854.

*London: John Murray, 1856.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 456, frontispiece, folding plan, folding map, vignette on title-page, original purple blind stamped cloth, inner hinge cracked, spine faded with wear to head, corners rubbed, small hole in cloth on upper board (½ cm), internally good.

*An account of the first successful Niger expedition of 1854. Dr Baikie, a naval surgeon, who carried quinine on the voyage which resulted in no crew members dying of fever. They also proved that the Chadda and the Benue were the same river.*

[ref: 8527] £280

**BAILLIE-GROHMAN W A. SPORT IN THE ALPS;** in the Past and Present, an Account of the Chase of the Chamois, Red-Deer, Bouquetin, Roe-Deer, Capercaillie, and Black Cock, with personal

adventures and historical notes and some sporting reminiscences of HRH the late Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.

*London: Adam & Charles Black, 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 356, photogravure frontispiece, 17 plates, textual illustrations, early 20th century brown half calf, joints a little rubbed.

[ref: 8000] £75

**BAKER G P. TRAVEL AND ASCENTS IN THE BASARDJUSI DISTRICT, DAGHESTAN.**

*London: RGS, 1891.*

FIRST EDITION, pamphlet, 8vo, pp 18, folding map, plate.

[with:]

PRATT. TWO JOURNEYS TO TA-TSIEN-LU; on the Eastern Borders of Tibet.

Pp 16.

[with:]

CHEWINGS. CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.

Pp 20.

[ref: 5744] £25

**BAKER Samuel W[hite]. CYPRUS; as I Saw It in 1879.**

*Macmillan, London: 1879.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xx, 501, advertisements, frontispiece, contemporary green full polished calf, light fading at top of lower cover, otherwise fine.

[ref: 9736] £700

**BAKER Samuel W[hite]. THE NILE TRIBUTARIES OF ABYSSINIA; and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs.**

*London: Macmillan, 1867.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo pp xxii, (i) list of illustrations, (i) blank, 596, 2 maps (1 folding), portrait frontispiece, 23 engraved plates, 1 map repaired, recent blue half morocco, light foxing to preliminaries.

*A record of the author's preliminary journey, in the course of which he mastered Arabic and acquired the use of astronomical instruments. Murchison praised the discovery of the fact that Nile sediments were due to Abyssinian tributaries.*

[ref: 8543] £350

**BARBA Alvaro Alondo. THE SECOND BOOK OF THE ART OF METTALS; wherein is Taught the Common Way of Refining Silver by Quicksilver with some New Rules added for the Better**

Performance of the Same. Translated by Edward Montague, Earl of Sandwich.

*London: S Mearne, 1674.*

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, 12mo, pp ii, 91, plate (furnace, metal trivets and bowls), recently bound in brown quarter calf.

[ref: 8229] £390

**BARBER Thomas. PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT.**

*Simkin & Marshall, nd London: [1835.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 110, folding map, 40 plates, some occasional foxing throughout, 19th century green half calf, spine lightly rubbed, small water stain top corner title-page.

[ref: 9608] £200

**BARETTI Joseph. A JOURNEY FROM LONDON TO GENOA.**

*London: T Davies, 1770.*

FIRST EDITION, 4 vols-in-2, pp vii, 306; 320; 319; 311, index; a few pages in Vol 1 water-stained in margins, full brown contemporary calf, joints cracked, spines and corners rubbed, some light scuffing, new labels, light browning to preliminaries.

[ref: 8522] £550

**BARING-GOULD S & BAMFYLDE C A. A HISTORY OF SARAWAK UNDER ITS TWO WHITE RAJAHS.**

*London: Henry Sotheran, 1909.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiii, 464, large folding map, illustrations, original red cloth, some slight fading to spine.

[ref: 8785] £150

**BARING-GOULD Sabine. A HISTORY OF SARAWAK UNDER ITS TWO WHITE RAJAHS.**

*London: Sotheran, 1909.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 464, folding map, illustrations, original red cloth, slight fading to spine.

[ref: 8072] £140

**BARKER Edward B B. SYRIA AND EGYPT UNDER THE LAST FIVE SULTANS OF TURKEY; being Experiences, during Fifty Years, of Mr Consul-General Barker.**

*London: Samuel Tinsley, 1876.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xi, 366; viii, 338; frontispieces, some occasional light foxing, original blue decorative cloth, first



volume has library stamps on front endpaper and verso of title-page, no stamps in text, SCARCE.  
[ref: 9159] £550

**BARNARD Frederick Lamport.** **A THREE YEARS' CRUISE IN THE MOZAMBIQUE CHANNEL FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF THE SLAVE TRADE.**

*Richard Bentley, London: 1848.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 319, recent red/brown buckram, faint blind stamp on title-page. Scarce

Mendelssohn I, p82: "The expedition left Mauritius on the 9th of December 1842, and was actively engaged in carrying out the objects of the cruise during nearly the whole of three years, in the course of which many visits were paid to the ports and islands of the eastern and southern coasts of South Africa. During part of the year 1846, the ship (H.M.S. THUNDERBOLT) was engaged in doing transport work for the Kaffir War, and there is a narrative of some incidents of the campaign. Early in 1847 the THUNDERBOLT was ordered to Algoa Bay to embark the 90th regiment, but unfortunately she struck a sunken rock near Cape Recife, in sight of her destination. Strenuous exertions were made to save the vessel, but in spite of the aid of two ships, the EURYDICE and the PRESIDENT, she became a total wreck."

[ref: 9981] £550

**BARNARD M R.** **SPORT IN NORWAY AND WHERE TO FIND IT;** together with a Short Account of the Vegetable Productions of the Country. To which is added a list of the Alpine Flora of the Doure Fjeld and of the Norwegian Ferns, etc.

*London: Chapman & Hall, 1864.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 334, advertisements, frontispiece, stains on both covers.

[ref: 8346] £100

**BARNEBY William Henry.** **NEW FAR WEST AND THE OLD FAR EAST;** being Notes of a Tour.

*London: Ed Stanford, 1889.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 316, frontispiece, 7 plates, 3 folding coloured maps, de-luxe copy in morocco with lavish gilt decoration of a Japanese lady in a rickshaw, spine slightly faded, a handsome volume.

*Author's presentation copy to W J Hicks-Beach.*

[ref: 8135] £450

**BARTLETT William Henry.** **THE NILE BOAT;** or, Glimpses of the Land of Egypt.

*London: Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co 1849.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vi, (ii), 218, (6) advertisements, additional engraved title with vignette, map, 33 engraved plates (1 folding), 17 woodcuts in text, original black decorative morocco, gilt, aeg, joints lightly rubbed, handsome.

[ref: 9373] £200

**BARTRAM.** **RECOLLECTIONS OF SEVEN YEARS' RESIDENCE AT THE MAURITIUS;** or, Isle of France.

*London: James Cawthorn, 1830.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 208, advertisements (a small mark on 4 pages), re-bound in black half calf.

[ref: 7884] £375

**BATCHELOR John.** **THE AINU AND THEIR FOLK-LORE.**

*RTS, London: 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxvi, 604, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, some light rubbing to spine, a very good, clean copy.

[ref: 10001] £650

**BATCHELOR John.** **AINU LIFE AND LORE;** Echoes of a Departing Race.

*Kyobunkwan, Tokyo: 1927.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 448, frontispiece, 15 coloured plates, numerous illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, small mark in corner of title-page and frontispiece, dust-jacket (small loss to spine).

[ref: 9634] £250

**BATCHELOR John.** **THE AINU OF JAPAN;** the Religion, Superstitions and General History of the Hairy Aborigines of Japan.

*London: RTS, 1892.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 336, frontispiece, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, front free endpaper excised.

[ref: 8019] £280

**BATES Henry Walter.** **THE NATURALIST ON THE RIVER AMAZONS;** a Record of Adventures, Habits of Animals, Sketches

of Brazilian and Indian Life, and Aspects of Nature under the Equator, during Eleven Years of Travel.

*John Murray, London: 1863.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp ix, 351; vi, 423; folding map, frontispieces, illustrations, numerous textual illustrations, contemporary green morocco, gilt spine with raised bands, aeg, some slight rubbing to joints, handsome.

*“Darwin strongly recommended Bates to publish a narrative of his travels, and with this object introduced him to the publisher, John Murray, who proved an invaluable friend. In January 1863 Murray issued Bates’s *The Naturalist on the River Amazons*, which has been described as ‘the best work of natural history travels published in England’. Apart from the personal charm of the narrative, Bates as a describer of the tropical forest is second only to Humboldt. His breadth of view saved him from the narrowness of specialism, and he was as far removed as possible from what Darwin called ‘the mob of naturalists without souls’... The highest compliment [his book] received was the remark of John Gould (whose greatest ambition had been to see the great river) to the author: ‘Bates, I’ve read your book - I’ve seen the Amazons.’ ”*  
(DNB)

THE CONCISE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY | p170  
[ref: 9929] £1,500

**BATTY Robert. GERMAN SCENERY FROM DRAWINGS MADE IN 1820.**

*London: Rodwell & Martin, 1825.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, 61 steel engravings, vignette on title-page, original purple decorative straight-grained morocco, a.e.g, joint rubbed, light foxing to preliminaries, a very good copy.

[ref: 8850] £700

**BATTY Robert. HANOVERIAN AND SAXON SCENERY; from Drawings by Batty.**

*London: Robert Jennings, 1829.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp iv, 120, frontispiece (small tear in margin), vignette on title-page, 60 steel-engraved plates, original brown morocco binding, gilt decorations, raised bands, joints and corners rubbed.

[ref: 8827] £950

**BATTY Robert. SCENERY OF THE RHINE, BELGIUM AND HOLLAND.**

*London: Robert Jennings, 1826.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, frontispiece, vignette on title-page, 60 steel-engraved plates, some occasional light foxing in the margins, original purple morocco binding, gilt decoration, raised bands, joints and corners rubbed, inner joint cracked.

[ref: 8828] £550

**BAXTER W E. A WINTER IN INDIA.**

*London: Cassell Petter Galpin, 1882.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 196, coloured frontispiece, folding map, 5 plates, scarce.

[ref: 8409] £250

**BEATON P[atrick]. SIX MONTHS IN REUNION;** a Clergyman's Holiday, and How He Passed It.

*London: Hurst & Blackett, 1860.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp viii, 309; xii, 263; engraved frontispieces, m.e, some foxing to endpapers, frontispiece and title-page, with the occasional mark internally, 19th century red decorative half calf, a little rubbed, gilt library stamp and dark green label on spine, generally very good copy of rare book.

*Includes Mauritius and Bourbon.*

Mendelssohn I, p153

[ref: 5930] £320

**BEATTIE Owen & GEIGER John. FROZEN IN TIME;** Unlocking the Secrets of the Franklin Expedition.

*Saskatoon: Prairie Books, 1988.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 180, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9370] £15

**BEATTIE William. THE WALDENSES;** or, Protestant Valleys of Piedmont and Dauphiny, and the Bar de la Roche, illustrated in a series of views taken on the spot expressly for this work by W H Bartlett and W Brockedon.

*Geo Virtue, London: 1838.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp viii, 216, folding map, 70 plates, original dark green, small wear to head of spine, small nick on a fore-edge, water-staining in corner of first few pages.

[ref: 9692] £300

**BEAUFORT Francis. KARAMANIA;** or, a Brief Description of the South Coast of Asia-Minor and of the Remains of Antiquity.

*London: R Hunter, 1817.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, (i) contents, (i) blank, 294, index, 3 engraved charts (1 folding), 4 engraved plates including frontispiece, textual vignettes, contemporary brown speckled calf, recently expertly re-backed, a very good copy.

*The celebrated hydrographer was sent to carry out the first survey of the area, abruptly terminated by a Turkish attack, in the course of which he was badly wounded.*

*"A valuable addition to the maritime geography and antiquities of a part of Asia not described hitherto."* Lowndes

Blackmer 103

[ref: 9166] £1,850

**BEAUMONT Albanis. TRAVELS THROUGH THE RHAETIAN ALPS IN THE YEAR MDCCLXXXVI;** from Italy to Germany, through the Tyrol.

*London: C Clarke, 1792.*

FIRST EDITION, folio, pp viii, 84, map, 10 uncoloured sepia aquatint plates, contemporary half calf, marbled boards, spine rubbed with small loss to head, internally a very good crisp copy with clean plates.

*Albanis Beaumont was an engraver and landscape painter. He was born in Piedmont, then moved to England where he was knighted for his work.*

Abbey J R, TRAVEL 50

[ref: 8734] £1,850

**BECKETT Samuel J. A WAYFARER IN NORWAY.**

*London: Methuen, 1935.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 208, map, illustrations, original purple cloth, fading on fore-edge of boards.

[ref: 7068] £15

**BECKFORD William. ITALY;** with Sketches of Spain and Portugal.

*Richard Bentley, London: 1834.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xvi, 371; xv, 381; original purple cloth, spines rubbed, joints split.

[ref: 9096] £120

**BECKFORD William.** **ITALY**; with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. By the Author of 'Vathek'.

*Richard Bentley, London: 1834.*

Second Edition, Revised, 2 vols-in-1, 8vo, pp xvi, 371; xv, 381; recent brown half calf, a good, clean copy.

[ref: 9952] £150

**BEERBOHM Julius.** **WANDERINGS IN PATAGONIA**; or, Life among the Ostrich-Hunters.

*Chatto & Windus, London: 1881.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 256, frontispiece, textual illustrations, original red decorative cloth, library stamp on title page, otherwise very clean.

[ref: 9907] £75

**BEKE Charles T[ilstone].** **THE SOURCES OF THE NILE**; being a General Survey of the Basin of that River, and of its Head-Streams, with the History of Nilotic Discovery.

*London: James Madden, 1860.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xx, (v), 155, 6 maps and charts (2 folding), 1 diagram in text, margins very slightly browned or foxed, original brown blind-stamped cloth, spine faded and slightly rubbed but an excellent copy of this uncommon book.

*"Charles Beke Tilstone (1800-1874) made his first journey to Africa in 1840, with a view not only to the opening up of commercial relations, with that state and adjoining countries, but also to the abolition of the slave trade and the discovery of the sources of the Nile. His journey resulted in his first making known the true physical structure of Abyssinia and of eastern Africa generally. This work is based on an earlier essay ON THE NILE AND ITS TRIBUTARIES." DNB p196*

Tenri Library 1476; Hess & Cogger 192

[ref: 5933] £750

**BELL Arthur G.** **NUREMBERG**; Painted by Arthur G Bell.

*London: A & C Black, 1905.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ix, 177, t.e.g, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 6261] £45

**BELL Charles.** **PORTRAIT OF THE DALAI LAMA.**

*Collins, London: 1946.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 414, colour frontispiece, maps, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, spine faded.

[ref: 3295] £45

**BELL Charles. PORTRAIT OF THE DALAI LAMA.**

*Collins, London: 1946.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 414, coloured frontispiece, map on endpapers, illustrations, original brick red decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, spine slightly faded, dust-jacket.

[ref: 10033] £60

**BELL Horace. RAILWAY POLICY IN INDIA.**

*London: Rivington, Percival, 1894.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 359, folding map, plans, original purple cloth, base of spine rubbed.

[ref: 8549] £30

**BELLEW Henry Walter. A GRAMMAR OF THE PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO LANGUAGE;** in a New and Improved System, containing brevity with practical utility and including exercises and dialogues, intended to facilitate the acquisition of the colloquial.

*Rai Sahb M Gulab Singh, Lahore: 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 155, light browning throughout, original brown cloth, spine worn at head and tail, slight soiling to covers. Scarce.

[ref: 10020] £250

**BELLINGSHAUSEN Fabian G, von. THE VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN BELLINGSHAUSEN TO THE ANTARCTIC SEAS 1819-1821.**

Edited by Frank Debenham.

*London: Hakluyt, 1945.*

First English Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxx, 259; viii (261)-474; illustrations, original blue decorative cloth.

Spence 117

[ref: 9427] £700

**BELZONI G B. NARRATIVE OF THE OPERATIONS AND RECENT DISCOVERIES WITHIN THE PYRAMIDS, TEMPLES, TOMBS, AND EXCAVATIONS IN EGYPT AND NUBIA;** and of a Journey to the Coast of the Red Sea in Search of the Ancient Berenice, and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon.

*London: John Murray, 1821.*

Second Edition, quarto, pp xix, 533, frontispiece, folding map, 2 plates, contemporary brown half morocco, some foxing to preliminaries, neat repair to hole on last page, a little rubbing to joints.

[ref: 9309] £550

**BENNETT Arnold. MEDITERRANEAN SCENES;** Rome-Greece-Constantinople.

*London: Cassell, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 84, 40 illustrations, original cloth, covers faded and flecked.

*Number 789 of 1,000 copies.*

[ref: 2683] £65

**BENT J Theodore. THE RUINED CITIES OF MASHONALAND;**

being a Record of Excavation and Exploration in 1891...with a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples by R M W Swan.

*London: Longmans, Green, 1892.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 376, advertisements, 3 folding lithographic maps (coloured in outline), 2 plans coloured in outline, 12 plates and numerous other woodcut illustrations in the text, original blue decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, gilt, 1 inner hinge cracked, small library stamp on half-title only, some crayon underlining but a good sound copy.

*"Mr Bent made a careful examination of the remains of the ancient buildings in Mashonaland, and was of the opinion that they were erected by Arabians, a race of North African explorers, whose civilisation must have been of a high order; and he expressed great admiration for the beauty, solidity, and intricacy of the masonry. It is stated that although these ruins have been commented on by various authors as far back as the sixteenth century, they all seem to have been written from hearsay, with the exception of Carl Mauch, who visited them in 1871. The author investigated the habits and industries of the Mashonas, and the work not only deals with Mr Bent's archæological researches, but serves as a pioneer book on Mashonaland under the Chartered Company." p115*

Mendelssohn I

[ref: 3228] £95



**BERESFORD Charles. THE BREAK UP OF CHINA;** with an Account of its Present Commerce, Currency, Waterways, Armies, Railways, Politics.

*London: Harper, 1899.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxii, 491, 2 folding maps, 1 folding chart, original blue cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 8248] £80

**BERGER A. MIT SVEN HEDIN DURCH ASIENS WÜSTEN.**

*Berlin: Volksverband, 1927.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 384, 16 plates, original brown decorative boards.

[ref: 5748] £25

**BERGMAN Sten. SPORT AND EXPLORATION IN THE EAST;** a Naturalist's Experiences in and around the Kurile Islands.

*London: Methuen, 1933.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 246, map on endpapers, illustrations, original brick red cloth, spine slightly faded and rubbed.

[ref: 6838] £85

**BETHAM-EDWARDS, Miss. HOLIDAYS IN EASTERN FRANCE.**

*London: Hurst & Blackett, 1879.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 328 advertisements, frontispiece, original red cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 8495] £30

**BETHAM-EDWARDS, Miss. IN FRENCH AFRICA.**

*London: Chapman & Hall, 1912.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ix, 324, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine faded, covers water stained.

[ref: 4575] £40

**BEVAN Theodore F. TOIL, TRAVEL AND DISCOVERY IN BRITISH NEW GUINEA.**

*London: Keegan Paul, 1890.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 321, 5 folding maps, original blue cloth.

[ref: 6125] £180

**BIGSBY John J. THE SHOE AND CANOE;** or, Pictures of Travel in the Canadas.

*Chapman & Hall, London: 1850.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xv (i), 352; viii, 346; 4 maps (2 folding), plan, 20 engraved plates, original blue decorative blind stamped cloth, gilt vignettes, small nick at head of Vol II, a very good, clean copy.

[ref: 9541] £1,350

**BISIKER William. ACROSS ICELAND.**

*London: London: 1902.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 236, 4 maps, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, stamp on title-page, paper labels on spine.

[ref: 10011] £85

**BLACK John R. YOUNG JAPAN, YOKOHAMA AND YEDO;** a Narrative of the Settlement and the City from the Signing of the Treaties in 1879...

*New York: Baker Pratt, 1883.*

First US Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xv, 418; xiv, 522; original black cloth, a near fine set.

[ref: 8790] £750

**BLACKBURN Henry. ARTISTIC TRAVEL** in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain and Algeria.

*London: Sampson Low, 1892.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 320, advertisements, numerous illustrations, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 8400] £75

**BLACKBURNE-MAZE C I. JOURNALS OF MY AFRICAN TRAVELS.**

*W Thorpe, Maidstone: 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 242, 69 photographs, original green decorative cloth, joints rubbed, a very good copy of a privately printed book.

*A very scarce big game hunting book.*

Not in Czech.

[ref: 9970] £3,750

**BLACKMER Henry M. SOTHEYBY'S CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF HENRY MYRON BLACKMER II.**

*Sotheby's London: 1989.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 636, numerous illustrations, original blue cloth, fine with photocopies of the list results.

[ref: 9966] £280

**BLACKWOOD. BOTH SIDES OF BUKA PASSAGE;** an  
Ethnographic Study of Social, Sexual, and Economic Questions in  
the North-Western Solomon Islands.

*Oxford: UP, 1935.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiii, 624, 80 plates, map, tables,  
illustrations, original red cloth, spine slightly faded, joints rubbed,  
some water staining to fore-edge of upper cover.

[ref: 3548] £320

**BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE;** Jan-June 1858.

*Edinburgh: Wm Blackwood, 1858.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 784, recent brown half calf, ex library  
with unobtrusive small stamps.

*Contains two accounts of Richard Burton's journey to Zanzibar.*

[ref: 9353] £90

**BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE. WAR WITH CHINA AND THE  
OPIUM QUESTION.**

*Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1840.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 368-384; 717-738; disbound extracts  
from the magazine.

[ref: 7646] £20

**BLAKESLEY Joseph W. FOUR MONTHS IN ALGERIA;** with a  
Visit to Carthage.

*Cambridge: Macmillan, 1859.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 441, 2 folding maps, 7 plates, original  
brown blind stamped cloth.

*Author's presentation copy.*

[ref: 8235] £140

**BLAND J O P & BACKHOUSE E. CHINA UNDER THE  
EMPRESS DOWAGER;** being the History of the Life and Times of  
Tzu Hsi.

*Wm Heinemann, London: 1910.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 525, illustrations, original green  
decorative cloth, vignette, spine faded, spotting to lower cover,  
wear to head and tail of spine

[ref: 9906] £75

**BLAND-SUTTON John. MAN AND BEAST IN EASTERN ETHIOPIA;** from Observations made in British East Africa, Uganda and the Sudan.

*London: Macmillan, 1911.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 419, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, vignette (buffalo) on upper cover, corner bumped, spine slightly faded.

Czech p19

[ref: 9436] £95

**BLANFORD W T. OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA;** made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68.

*London: Macmillan, 1870.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, (ii), 487, 6 hand coloured lithographs by Keuleman, 2 folding coloured plates, plates (some coloured), very clean internally, original green cloth, excellent.

[ref: 9148] £750

**BLASHFORD-SNELL John. EXPEDITIONS THE EXPERTS' WAY.**

*London: Travel Book Club, 1978.*

TBC Edition, 8vo, pp 256, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 5724] £10

**BLAYNEY, Major-General Lord. NARRATIVE OF A FORCED JOURNEY THROUGH SPAIN AND FRANCE;** as a Prisoner of War in the Years 1810 to 1814.

*London: E Kerby, 1814.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xvi, 495; viii, 504; frontispieces, contemporary brown half calf, ink stain in margin of title-page, a good set.

[ref: 8433] £400

**BLINKINSOP Adam. A TRANSPORT VOYAGE TO THE MAURITIUS AND BACK;** Touching at the Cape of Good Hope and St Helena.

*London: John Murray, 1851.*

FIRST EDITION, Crown 8vo, pp vii, 303, advertisements, original blue blind stamped cloth, lower inner joint cracked, slightly sprung.

*"The author visited St Louis, and returning homewards, sailed for Cape Town in a small brig of 180 tons. It took him three weeks to*

*arrive at Port Elizabeth, and he gives a short account of what existed of the town at this period. The author considered that the old name of Algoa Bay was far more suitable; and deprecated the custom of re-naming places in Africa, which was so prevalent at this time.” p136*

Mendelssohn I

[ref: 5140] £275

**BLONDEL Edouard. DEUX ANS EN SYRIE ET EN PALESTINE (1838-1839).**

*Chez P Dufort, Paris: 1840.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 296, original green boards, corners rubbed.

[ref: 9980] £75

**BLOSSOM Frederick A. TOLD AT THE EXPLORERS' CLUB.**

*Harrap, London: 1933.*

Reprint, 8vo, pp 389, illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket, very good.

*“Arctic exploration, gold-mining, aviation, and writing have been Burt McConnell's principal occupations to date. In 1913-14 he was meteorologist and secretary to the commander of Stefansson's third Arctic expedition, and, as he here relates, organized the rescue of the 'Karluk' survivors, marooned on Wrangel Island.”*  
p210

[ref: 9721] £35

**BLUNT David Enderby. ELEPHANT;** with a Foreword by the Rt Hon The Earl of Lonsdale.

*East African Newspaper, nd London: [1933].*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, (v), 260, (17-34) advertisements, half-title, frontispiece, 16 plates, original decorative black cloth, gilt vignette (elephant), spine faded, some rubbing, home-made dust-jacket.

*The author was an official of the Elephant Control Scheme for the Game Preservation Department in Tanganyika, whose aim was to provide a controlled 'cull' of elephants. This was designed to preserve the elephant (not thought to be endangered at the time) and restrict it to certain reserves, thus preventing it from raiding cultivated areas and arousing the enmity of the native population.*

[ref: 9750] £500

**BLUNT Wilfrid. THE GOLDEN ROAD TO SAMARKAND.**

*Hamish Hamilton, London: 1973.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 280, illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket (strengthened along edges), good and clean.

[ref: 9850] £30

**BOCOBO Jorge.** **GENERAL WOOD AND THE LAW;** a Discussion of the Legal Aspect of the Political Crisis in the Philippine Islands.

*Manila: Bureau of Printing, 1923.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 129, maps, illustrations.

[with:]

NINETEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE. Manila: Bureau of Printing, 1923.

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 159, illustrations, olive green library buckram, accession numbers on spine but no stamps in the text or on the plates.

[ref: 3320] £95

**BODDAM-WHETHAM J W.** **RORAIMA AND BRITISH GUIANA;** with a Glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main.

*Hurst & Blackett, London: 1879.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 363, folding map, frontispiece, original decorative cloth, vignette on title-page, water on title-page and frontispiece on corner.

[ref: 9865] £125

**BOID Edward.** **A DESCRIPTION OF THE AZORES;** or, Western Islands from Personal Observation, comprising Remarks on their Peculiarities, Topographical, Geological, Statistical, etc, and on their hitherto Neglected Condition.

*London: Ed Churton, 1835.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 373, 8, folding map, lithographic frontispiece, illustrations, contemporary brown half calf, marbled boards, a handsome copy.

[ref: 8037] £650

**BONOMI Joseph.** **NINEVEH AND ITS PALACES;** the Discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ.

*London: Ingram, Cooke, 1853.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xx, 430, map, numerous illustrations, preliminaries a little foxed, contemporary full calf, small split at head, joints and corners rubbed.

[ref: 4856] £65

**BONVALOT Gabriel. THROUGH THE HEART OF ASIA;** over the Pamir to India.

*London: Chapman & Hall, 1889.*

FIRST UK EDITION, 8vo, 2 vols, pp xxii, 281; x, 254; folding map, 250 illustrations, original green decorative cloth, ex-library with plate on front endpaper, a good clean copy.

[ref: 8686] £420

**BOOKWALTER John W. SIBERIA AND CENTRAL ASIA.**

*Springfield: Bookwalter, 1899.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxi, 548, frontispiece, map, numerous illustrations, original green cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, a near fine copy.

[ref: 6653] £295

**BOOTH Edward Carton. AUSTRALIA ILLUSTRATED.**

*London: Virtue & Co, 1873.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, quarto, pp vi, 124, 65; 125-232, 65; maps, 113 plates, some marginal foxing or water-staining to some plates, contemporary half calf, corners rubbed, bindings in very good order.

Ferguson 7279.

[ref: 9069] £580

**BOSANQUET R C, Mrs. DAYS IN ATTICA.**

*London: Methuen, 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 348, advertisements, colour frontispiece, illustrations, plans, original red cloth, small split at head of spine, joint rubbed.

[ref: 3844] £35

**BOTELER Thomas. NARRATIVE OF A VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY TO AFRICA AND ARABIA;**

Performed in His Majesty's Ships 'Leven' and 'Barracouta', from 1821 to 1826, under the Command of Captain F W Owen, RN.

*London: Richard Bentley, 1835.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxiv, 414; viii, 479; 4 lithographic plates, contemporary brown full polished calf, gilt, spine faded, joints rubbed, lower board Vol 1 scuffed with small loss of leather in 2 places, Eton binding.

*This expedition was undertaken to survey and chart the south-east coast of Africa, Madagascar and the west coast of Africa. The book holds exceptional interest for these areas, but also for South Africa, Mozambique, whaling, slave trade, Zambesi, Seychelles, Mauritius, Congo, Old Callabar, Cameroons and Sierra Leone. There are good descriptions of the Cape and Port Natal, a disastrous sub-expedition to survey part of the Zambesi, and finally the expedition to survey the west coast. Of the two accounts of the expedition this is the less common.*

[ref: 8152] £1,450

**BOURGOING Jean-François. ATLAS POUR SERVIR AU  
TABLEAU DE L'ESPAGNE MODERNE.**

*Levrault, Paris: 1803.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, folding map, 3 plans, 2 folding plates (12 prints of bullfighting), 1 folding plates (Gibraltar), 6 plates, some light water staining mainly in margins and preliminaries, contemporary full speckled calf. Atlas complete but lacks the 3 volumes of text.

[ref: 9543] £600

**BOURGOING Jean-François. VOYAGE DU CI-DEVANT DUC  
DU CHATELET EN PORTUGAL;** ou, se trouvent des détails intéressants sur ces Colonies, sur le Tremblement de Terre de Lisbonne, sur M de Pombal et la Cour.

*Paris: F Buisson, nd [1799.]*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp viii, 268; 260; folding frontispiece (Port of Lisbon), folding map, contemporary brown full calf, joints rubbed, small loss of leather at base of spines, internally clean.

[ref: 8417] £450

**BOURGOING Jean-Francoise TRAVELS IN SPAIN;** containing a New, Accurate, and Comprehensive View of the Present State of that Country, by the Chevalier de Bourgoanne, to which are added copious Extracts from the Essays on Spain of M Peyron.

*GGJ & J Robinson, London: 1789.*

First English Edition, 3 vols, 8vo, pp xii, 472; 558; 503; folding map, 11 plates, contemporary brown half calf, spines rubbed with small wear to head and tail of spines.

[ref: 9743] £950



**BOURNE Benjamin Franklin. THE GIANTS OF PATAGONIA;**

Captain Bourne's Account of his Captivity amongst the  
Extraordinary Savages of Patagonia.

*Ingram, Cooke, London: 1853.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp 160, 5 plates, vignette on title  
page, original green decorative cloth, vignette on upper cover.

[ref: 9921] £100

**BOURNE Frederick S A; NEVILLE H; & BELL H. REPORT OF  
THE MISSION TO CHINA OF THE BLACKBURN CHAMBER OF  
COMMERCE 1896-7.**

*Blackburn: The North-East Lancashire Press Company, 1896-7.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols-in-one, 8vo, pp xii, 152; vii, 386; portrait  
frontispiece, folding map, folding sketch map, folding plan, original  
purple cloth, spine lightly faded with small nick to head, a very  
good, clean copy of a rare book.

*The mission was led by Consul Bourne to investigate the cloth  
trade. The Blackburn businessmen travelled around the country  
taking thorough details of trade, taxes, tariffs and textile  
manufacturing as well as the political situation. Bourne is  
responsible for the first part of the book, Neville and Bell the  
second.*

[ref: 8418] £1,000

**BOWDEN John. NORWAY;** its People, Products and Institutions.

*London: Chapman & Hall, 1867.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 250, later blue cloth.

[ref: 8456] £80

**BOWEN G F. ON THE NEW SETTLEMENT IN ROCKINGHAM  
BAY;** and Advance of Colonization over North-Eastern Australia;

including Mr J E Dalrymple's Report on his Journey from  
Rockingham Bay to the Valley of Lagoons.

*London: RGS, 1865.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 191-212, modern blue wrappers.

*An extract from the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society.*

[ref: 9001] £40

**BOWES James. JAPANESE MARKS & SEALS.**

*London: Henry Sotheran, nd [1882.]*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 379, numerous illustrations, original  
red decorative cloth, spine rubbed and faded, re-cased, edges of  
preliminaries slightly frayed, owner's signature on title-page.

[ref: 9283] £170

**BOWMAN E Noel (Translator).** **MOUNT EVEREST;** Formation, Population and Exploration of the Everest Region.

*London: OUP, 1963.*

First English Edition, 8vo, pp xiv, 195, maps, illustrations, original grey cloth, dust-jacket, a near fine copy.

*Contribution by Toni Hagen, Gunter-Oskar Dyhrenfurth, Christoph von Furer-Haimendorf, Erwin Schneider.*

[ref: 7423] £90

**BOWRING John.** **A VISIT TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.**

*London: Smith Elder, 1859.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vi, (ii), 434, half-title, title-page with vignette, 8 tinted wood-engravings, some textual illustrations and maps, water stain on fore-edge of plates, slight foxing to frontispiece, contemporary prize half calf, gilt stamp on upper cover, m.e, spine richly gilt, a trifle rubbed.

*The author as superintendent of trade in China and for some time governor of Hong Kong sailed in HMS 'MAGICIENNE' to Manila and other ports to establish better trade relations. He is well-known for his work on decimal currency.*

Abbey TRAVEL 560; Tavera 402

[ref: 5940] £580

**BOXER C R (Ed).** **THE TRAGIC HISTORY OF THE SEA 1589-1622;** Narratives of the Shipwrecks of the Portuguese East

Indiamen 'Sao Thomé' (1589), 'Santo Alberto' (1593), 'Sao Joao Baptista' (1622), and the Journeys of the Survivors in South East Africa.

*Cambridge: University Press, 1959.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 297, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[with:]

**BOXER C R (Ed).** FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE TRAGIC HISTORY OF THE SEA 1559-1565. Narrative of the Shipwrecks of the Portuguese East Indiamen 'Aquia' and 'Garça' (1559), 'Sao Paulo' (1561) and the Misadventures of the Brazil-ship 'Santo Antonio' (1565). Cambridge: University Press, 1967.

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 170, maps, plates, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8151] £50

**BRAIDWOOD P Murray. THE 'PARRAMATTA' TIMES.**

*Liverpool: D Marples, 1886.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 192, frontispiece (ss 'Parramatta'), 'Ink Photograph' secondary title-page, brown paper covers with Parramatta and an Australian station scene on upper cover and the legend - issued on board the ss 'Parramatta' during her voyage from Sydney to London, April 2nd to May 25th 1886, small wear to head and tail of spine.

*Inscribed copy to Isabella Mary Braidwood from her father.*

Ferguson 13840.

[ref: 1421] £175

**BRAMSEN John. LETTERS OF A PRUSSIAN TRAVELLER;**

Descriptive of a Tour through Sweden, Prussia, Austria, Hungary, Istria, the Ionian Islands, Egypt, Syria, Cyprus, Rhodes, the Morea, Greece, Calabria, Italy....

*London: Henry Colburn, 1818.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xix, 326; 397; contemporary brown full polished calf, recently re-backed, internally crisp, SCARCE.

[ref: 8715] £1,250

**BRASSEY, Lady. THE LAST VOYAGE.**

*London: Longmans, Green, 1889.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiv, 490, 2 coloured maps, frontispiece, 19 plates, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, t.e.g. near fine.

*Presented to Alice de Rothschild by Lord Brassey (In Memoriam).*

*Lady Brassey died on the voyage.*

[ref: 9371] £200

**BRASSEY, Lady. TAHITI;** a Series of Photographs taken by Colonel Stuart-Wortley.

*London: Sampson Low, 1882.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 68, 31 autotype plates, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 7994] £750

**BRASSEY, Lady. TO THE TRADES, THE TROPICS & THE ROARING FORTIES.**

*London: Longmans, 1885.*

First Limited Edition large 8vo, pp xiv, 532, folding map, numerous illustrations, vellum-backed grey boards, small nick on faded spine.

No. 141 of a limited edition of 250.

[ref: 9404] £200

**BRASSEY, Lady. A VOYAGE IN THE 'SUNBEAM';** Our Home on the Ocean for Eleven Months.

*London: Longmans Green, 1879.*

New Edition, 8vo, pp xix, 492, map, illustrations, original olive decorative cloth.

[ref: 9008] £35

**BRASSEY, Lord. IN THE 'SUNBEAM' RYS** to Bombay and Kurrachee 1913-14.

*Lord Brassey, [London:] 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 28, frontispiece, plate, original blue wrappers, a scarce pamphlet.

[ref: 9713] £85

## STUNNING HAND-COLOURED PLATES

**BRENCHLEY Julius L. JOTTINGS DURING THE CRUISE OF HMS 'CURAÇOA' AMONG THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS IN 1865.**

*Longmans, Green, London: 1873.*

FIRST EDITION, royal 8vo, pp xxviii, 487, folding chart, 2 chromolithographs (including folding frontispiece, neatly tipped in), 50 lithographic plates (42 hand-coloured), 8 wood engravings, 36 textual engravings, original green cloth, gilt vignette (canoe 'Ulakua'), neatly re-backed using original spine, a good, clean copy. Rare.

*The HMS 'CURAÇOA' cruised the South Sea Islands - including Norfolk Island, Samoa, Tonga, Fiji, New Hebrides, and the Solomons - with Brenchley aboard as amateur naturalist and observer. Many of the specimens and artifacts he collected on this voyage ended up in the Maidstone Museum and Bentif Art Gallery and the British Museum. This volume has particularly fine text engravings depicting aspects of daily life of the South Sea Islanders: individual portraits of the King and Queen of Tonga, a Samoan chief; ear, nose and neck ornaments; native art and architecture. The 50 natural history plates include the following: 21 Bird plates with 27 figures; 4 Reptile plates with 9 figures; 10 Fish plates with 12 figures; 7 Shell plates with 32 figures; 8 Insect plates with 27 figures. All plates have tissue guards and accompanying text descriptions. The tropical Bird (by J Smit) and Butterfly (by A G Butler) plates are particularly fine, with bright hues, subtle shading, and exquisite attention to detail.*

Ferguson 7376.  
[ref: 9632] £1,250

**BRENT Peter.** **CAPTAIN SCOTT**, and the Antarctic Tragedy.

*London: Weidenfeld, 1974.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp 223, illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8638] £15

**BRETT W H.** **THE INDIAN TRIBES OF GUIANA.**

*London: Bell & Daldy, 1868.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 500, folding map, 8 coloured plates, illustrations, contemporary brown half calf, a handsome copy.

[ref: 6129] £320

**BRIGHAM William T.** **GUATEMALA**; the Land of the Quetzal, a Sketch.

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1887.*

First English Edition, 8vo, pp xv, 453, frontispiece, 5 maps, illustrations, original tan decorative cloth, spine a little faded, corners rubbed, a very good clean copy internally.

[ref: 7142] £190

**BROCKLEHURST H C.** **GAME ANIMALS OF THE SUDAN**; their Habits and Distribution. A handbook for hunters and naturalists.

*London: Gurney & Jackson, 1931.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 170, folding map, plates (12 coloured), illustrations, original brown cloth, blind stamped vignette on upper cover.

[ref: 6790] £90

**BROCKWELL Charles.** **THE NATURAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF PORTUGAL**; to which is added the History of Brazil and all other Dominions subject to the Crown of Portugal in Asia, Africa and America...

*London: T Warne, 1726.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp preface and subscribers, 393, index, frontispiece, 2 folding maps, 2 plates (1 folding, the famous bull fight plate), 16 pages browned, contemporary brown full panelled calf, recently re-backed, a clean, crisp copy.

[ref: 8905] £1,250

**BRÖGGER W C & ROLFSEN Nordahl. FRIDTJOF NANSEN  
1861-1893.**

*London: Longmans, Green, 1896.*

First English Edition, 8vo, pp x, 402, advertisements, 3 folding maps, 8 plates, textual illustrations, original dark blue cloth, vignette on upper cover and spine, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 9266] £85

**BROWN Lindsay W. SUIVEZ RAISON AND I.T; or, a Chap's  
Chequered Career, an Autobiography.**

*London: Watts, 1933.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 260, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine rubbed.

[ref: 6747] £15

**BROWN Monty. WHERE GIANTS TROD.**

*Quiller Press, London: 1989.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 431, numerous illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket, near fine.

[ref: 9819] £60

**BROWN Robert N Rudmose. THE VOYAGE OF THE 'SCOTIA';  
being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration in the Antarctic Seas.**

*Wm Blackwood, London: 1906.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 375, maps, illustrations, some light foxing, original grey decorative cloth, t.e.g, spine faded but upper cover vignette not faded.

*The book was also written by Dr J Pirie and Mr R Mossman, about the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition of 1902.*

Spence 193.

[ref: 9740] £890

**BRUCE C G. KULU AND LAHOUL.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 307, photogravure frontispiece, folding map, illustrations, original green cloth, vignette of kukris on upper cover, corners bumped, internal joints cracked, internally clean.

*"Account of six months' climbing and exploration in 1912." Neate They explored the area between Garhwal and Kashmir.*

Neate B198

[ref: 9054] £500

**BUCHANAN W J. NOTES ON TOURS IN DARJEELING AND SIKKIM.**

*Darjeeling: Improvement Fund, 1916.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 40, 3 folding maps, original red cloth, corners rubbed, faded strip at head of upper cover.

*The maps are: 1) Sikkim, by Colonel Sir S G Burrard: 2) Bengal, Bhutan, Nepal, Sikkim and Tibet, by Colonel C H D Ryder: 3) Routes in Sikkim and Darjeeling. There is a contemporary letter to Sardar Bahadive introducing Mrs De Beauvoir Stocks.*

[ref: 6974] £650

**BUDGE E A Wallis. THE BOOK OF GOVERNORS;** the *Historia Monastica* of Thomas Bishop of Marga AD 840.

*London: Kegan Paul, 1893.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp ccv, 409; 732; folding map, original red cloth, a very good set.

[ref: 9470] £125

**BUDGE E A Wallis. THE BOOK OF THE DEAD;** the Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum. The Egyptian text with interlinear transliteration and translation...

*The Medici Society, London/New York: 1913.*

FIRST EDITION as thus, 2 vols, 8vo, pp i, 338; viii, 339-703, 37 folding plates, textual illustrations, original red decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper covers and spines, teg, spines a little faded but a very good set.

[ref: 9935] £175

**BUDGE E A Wallis. THE EGYPTIAN SUDAN;** its History and Monuments.

*London: Kegan Paul, 1907.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, large 8vo, pp xxviii, 652; x, 618; 66 plates and plans, numerous illustrations, original red decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper covers, spines a little faded.

[ref: 5757] £320

**BUDGE E A Wallis. THE GODS OF THE EGYPTIANS;** or, *Studies in Egyptian Mythology.*

*Methuen, London: 1904.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, large 8vo, pp xxiii, 525; ix, 431; 96 coloured plates, 131 illustrations, original red decorative cloth, gilt vignette on spines, a very good set of this impressive work.

[ref: 9876] £480

**BUDGE E A Wallis. THE MUMMY;** a Handbook of Egyptian Funerary Archaeology.

*UP, Cambridge: 1925.*

Second Edition, Revised and Greatly Enlarged, large 8vo, pp xxiv, 513, frontispiece (Rosetta Stone), numerous illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 9936] £85

**BUDGE E A Wallis. OSIRIS AND THE EGYPTIAN RESURRECTION.**

*Philip Warner/Putnam New York, London: 1911.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, large 8vo, pp xxxv, 404, viii, 440, coloured frontispiece, 6 plates (2 folding) numerous illustrations, original red decorative cloth, near fine.

[ref: 9877] £200

**BULL Henrik J. THE CRUISE OF THE 'ANTARCTIC' TO THE SOUTH POLAR REGIONS.**

*E Arnold, London: 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 243, illustrations, original blue cloth, vignette on upper cover, slight rubbing to joints, small mark on upper cover, internally clean.

*The copy is inscribed to Edie M Bull 5/4/1897 from J. Edith Bull was the wife of Henrik Bull and the 'J' is probably his cousin Mr J C Bull of Bexley Road, Erith, Kent.*

[ref: 9666] £1,100

**BULLEN Frank T. THE CRUISE OF THE 'CACHALOT';** Round the World after Sperm Whales.

*London: Smith Elder, 1898.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xx, 379, folding map, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, joints slightly rubbed.

[ref: 6137] £125

**BULWER G E. THE PILGRIMS OF THE RHINE.**

*London: Saunders & Otley, 1834.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxvi, 341, plates, vignettes, contemporary brown calf, spine rubbed and worn, corners rubbed.

[ref: 6258] £65



**BURBIDGE F W. THE GARDENS OF THE SUN;** or, a Naturalist's Journal on the Mountains and in the Forests and Swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago.

*London: John Murray, 1880.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, (i) 364, engraved frontispiece, 8 other engraved plates, with textual illustrations, original grey decorative cloth, small wear to head and tail of spine, inner hinge cracked but a good, clean copy.

Casey Wood p272: "Record of less known portions of Malaysia."  
[ref: 9435] £220

**BURCKHARDT Johann Ludwig. TRAVELS IN ARABIA;**

Comprehending an Account of these Territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as sacred.

*Henry Colburn: London: 1829.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxii, 452; iv, 431; 5 folding maps (the large folding map repaired at folds), contemporary black half calf, original marbled boards, head and tail of spines rubbed, a good set.

*The first edition was published the same year as the second but in quarto format.*

*Burckhardt travelled in Arab disguise, making notes clandestinely, performing the rites of pilgrimage at Mekkah as though a Muslim.*

*He was a remarkable character who "...possessed the highest qualifications of a traveller. Daring and yet prudent, a close and accurate observer, with an intimate knowledge of the people among whom he travelled, their manners and their language, he was able to accomplish feats of exploration which to others would have been impossible." DNB*

DNB p393

[ref: 9161] £1,500

**BURCKHARDT John Lewis. ARABIC PROVERBS;** the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptian, Illustrated from their Proverbial Sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained...

*John Murray, London: 1830.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp viii, 232, occasional light foxing throughout, contemporary green polished calf, spine faded, a joint split at head base, some heavy foxing to the preliminaries.

SCARCE

*Burkhardt left England in March 1809 and arrived in Aleppo, Syria, in September. There he disguised himself as a Moslem, studied Arabic and Koranic law to such a degree that the Arabs regarded*

*him as a learned doctor. He arrived in Egypt in 1915 and spent nine months in Cairo and Alexandria, preparing his journals, while despite recurrent bouts of fever, attempting to recover his health.*  
[ref: 9872] £1,500

**BURLEIGH Bennet. TWO CAMPAIGNS, MADAGASCAR AND ASHANTEE.**

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp x, 555, 2 maps, illustrations, original decorative cloth, 2 corners slightly bumped but otherwise and excellent copy.

[ref: 8361] £250

**BURNABY Fred. ON HORSEBACK THROUGH ASIA MINOR.**

*Sampson Low... London: 1877.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxxii, 352, [24] advertisements; xix (i), 399; 3 folding maps, mounted photographic portrait, original green pictorial cloth, stamped in black and gilt, edges rubbed, small scratch mark on spine of Vol II, clean internally.

*One of the classic travel narratives of the late Nineteenth Century. This is the account of Burnaby's tour through Turkey to investigate reports of the persecution of Christians and of his extensive travels throughout Asia Minor.*

[ref: 10034] £480

**BURTON Richard F[rancis]. THE CITY OF THE SAINTS; and Across the Rocky Mountains to California.**

*London: Longman Green, 1862.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xxii, 707, folding map, folding plan, frontispiece (Great Salt Lake), 9 illustrations in the text, original green decorative cloth, a very good copy.

Penzer 68

[ref: 7930] £690

**BURTON Richard F[rancis]. THE CITY OF THE SAINTS; and Across the Rocky Mountains to California.**

*Longman Green, London: 1861.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxii, 707, folding map, folding plan, frontispiece, folding map (3 maps to a page and one of Salt Lake City), 8 plates, original green decorative cloth, gilt vignette, spine slightly faded.

Penzer 68

[ref: 9904] £900

**BURTON Richard F[rancis]. THE LANDS OF CAZEMBE;**

Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in 1798. Translated and annotated by Captain R F Burton, FRGS, also Journey of the Pombeiros, P J Baptista and Amaro José, across Africa from Angola to Tette on the Zambeze. Translated by B A Beadle, resumé of the journey of M M Monteiro and Gamitto by Dr C T Beke.

*London: John Murray, 1873.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vii, 271, large folding map frontispiece, original blue blind stamped cloth, near fine.

Penzer p89

[ref: 8656] £195

**BURTON Richard F[rancis]. A MISSION TO GELELE, KING OF DAHOME;** with Notices of the So-called "Amazons", the Grand Customs, the Yearly Customs, the Human Sacrifices, the Present State of the Slave Trade and the Negro's Place in Nature.

*London: Tinsley Bros, 1864.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxi, 256; viii, 305; 2 plates, recent purple cloth, a very good clean set.

Penzer p72

[ref: 6448] £600

**BURTON Richard F[rancis]. PAPER ON ANTHROPOLOGY TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION.** Edited by N M Penzer.

*London: A M Philpot, 1924.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 240, original red cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 7183] £55

**BURTON Richard F[rancis]. PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF A PILGRIMAGE TO EL-MEDINAH AND MECCA.**

*Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London: 1855.*

FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, pp xvi, 388; iv, 426; xii, 448; folding map, 2 plans, 14 plates (8 coloured), original blue blind stamped cloth, spine on Vols I and II a little faded, small wear to head and tail of spines, some light foxing to preliminaries, a good set.

*Burton, the first English Christian to enter Mecca (performing the Haj, disguised as a Muslim), was also the first to travel between the Holy Cities of Islam by way of the Eastern route. Alongside Doughty's Arabia Deserta Penzer considered the Pilgrimage one of the "greatest works of travel ever published".*

[ref: 9488] £6,500

**BURTON Richard F[rancis]. WANDERINGS IN THREE CONTINENTS.**

*London: Hutchinson, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 313, photogravure frontispiece, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, t.e.g, spine faded. inner joint cracked, mark on front endpaper where label removed.

[ref: 7525] £120

**BURY J B & MEIGGS Russell. A HISTORY OF GREECE; to the Death of Alexander the Great.**

*London: Macmillan, 1975.*

Fourth Edition, large 8vo, pp 577, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 7346] £20

**BUTLER W F. THE WILD NORTH LAND; being the Story of a Winter Journey, with Dogs across northern North America.**

*London: Sampson Low, 1874.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 358, folding map, 15 illustrations, contemporary half brown calf, small rubbing to fore-edge.

[ref: 5183] £150

**BUXTON L H Dudley. THE EASTERN ROAD.**

*London: Kegan Paul, 1924.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 268, frontispiece, illustrations, original red cloth, inner joint strengthened, covers faded at top of upper cover.

[ref: 8399] £20

**BYRD Richard Evelyn. DISCOVERY; the Story of the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition.**

*New York: G P Putnam's, 1935.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiii, 405, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine slightly faded, inner hinge cracked, dust-jacket.

Spence 229

[ref: 5364] £45

**BYRD Richard Evelyn. LITTLE AMERICA.**

*New York: G P Putnam's, 1930.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp xvi, 422, illustrations, 2 maps, original blue cloth, some fading to edges of covers, small mark where paper label removed from spine.

Spence 226 (First Edition)

[ref: 5367] £5

**BYRON John. A VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD** in His Majesty's Ship the 'DOLPHIN', Commanded by the Honourable Commodore Byron. In which is contained, a Faithful Account of the Several Places, People, Plants, Animals, etc. seen on the Voyage: and among other particulars, a minute and exact description of the Streights of Magellan, and of the gigantic peoples called Patagonians. Together with an accurate account of seven islands lately discovered in the South Seas.

*London: J Newbury, 1767.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp preface, 186, advertisements, frontispiece (Patagonian Giants), 2 plates (a plate slightly frayed in a margin not affecting image), contemporary brown full calf, later re-back, clean and crisp.

[with:]

BYRON John. THE NARRATIVE OF THE HONOURABLE JOHN BYRON; containing an Account of the Great Distresses Suffered by Himself and His Companions on the Coast of Patagonia...

*London: S Baker, 1768.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 237, frontispiece.

[ref: 9124] £3,000

**BYRON Robert. THE ROAD TO OXIANA.**

*Macmillan, London: 1937.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 341, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, small wear to head of spine, internally a good, clean copy. *Considered one of the best travel books written in the 20th century.*

[ref: 10012] £260

**CALEY-WEBSTER H. THROUGH NEW GUINEA AND THE CANNIBAL COUNTRIES.**

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1898.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvii, 387, folding map, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, small nick at head of spine.

[ref: 6194] £350

**CALLERY M M & YUAN. HISTORY OF THE INSURRECTION IN CHINA;** with Notices of the Christianity, Creed, and Proclamation of the Insurgents.

*Smith, Elder, London: 1853.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 301, folding map, frontispiece, original red cloth, very good.

*Translated by John Oxenford.*

[ref: 9879] £275

**CAMERON Verney Lovett. THREE SAILOR BOYS;** or, Adrift in the Pacific.

*London: Thomas Nelson, 1902.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 149, 4 plates, original pictorial cloth, front cover a little bowed.

*A NOVEL for boys. Although Cameron is more widely remembered for walking across Africa from Zanzibar to Loanda, he was also a prolific writer of childrens' stories; he wrote several novels and made contributions to numerous magazines and boys' magazines.*

[ref: 5655] £50

**CAMPBELL Thomas. LETTERS FROM THE SOUTH.**

*London: Henry Colburn, 1837.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xx, 354; xi, 358; 10 plates (3 folding), plan (Algiers), contemporary blue half calf, joints and corners rubbed, small split at head of Vol I, lacks labels on spine.

[ref: 8344] £150

**CANDLER Edmund. THE UNVEILING OF LHASA.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1905.*

Third Impression, 8vo, pp xvi, 304, coloured frontispiece, illustrations, folding map, original green decorative cloth, a near fine copy.

[ref: 7932] £150

**CANDLER Edmund. THE UNVEILING OF LHASA.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1905.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 304, advertisements, coloured frontispiece, illustrations, folding map (3-inch tear out of margin), original green decorative cloth, Mudie's Select Library label on upper cover, inside joints cracked, corners bumped, some wear to base of a joint, internally clean.

[ref: 9108] £65

**CANDLER Edmund. THE UNVEILING OF LHASA.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1905.*

Fourth Impression, 8vo, pp xvi, 304, coloured frontispiece, illustrations, folding map, original green decorative cloth, library number on base of spine, inner joints cracked.

[ref: 9329] £150

**CAPPER Samuel James.** **THE SHORES AND CITIES OF THE BODEN SEE;** Rambles in 1879 and 1880.

*London: de la Rue, 1881.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxvi, 452, advertisements, 2 maps (1 folding), 22 plates, t.e.g., original red decorative cloth, slightly rubbed.

[ref: 6616] £250

**CARLISLE, Earl of.** **DIARY IN TURKISH AND GREEK WATERS.**

*London: Longman, Brown, Green... 1854.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xi, 353, advertisements, buff cloth, rebaked.

[ref: 5723] £75

**CARNARVON, Lord.** **PORTUGAL AND GALLICIA;** with a Review of the Social and Political State of the Basques Provinces and a few remarks on recent events in Spain...

*London: John Murray, 1837.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xx, 362; iv, 452; contemporary black half calf, raised bands, a very good set.

[ref: 8396] £320

**CARNE John.** **LETTERS FROM THE EAST.**

*London: Henry Colburn, 1826.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiv, 593, coloured aquatint frontispiece (Camp of Hassan, a Bedouin Chief), contemporary brown half calf, joints and corners a little rubbed.

Navari 289

[ref: 8011] £500

**CARNE John.** **RECOLLECTIONS OF TRAVELS IN THE EAST;** forming a continuation of the LETTERS FROM THE EAST.

*London: Henry Colburn, 1830.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 348, original blue boards, brown paper-backed spine with paper label, chipped without loss. Scarce. *Carne visited Turkey, Syria, Jordan, the Holy Land and Egypt.*

[ref: 7567] £480

**CAVE Henry W. THE BOOK OF CEYLON;** being a Guide to its Railway System and an Account of its Varied Attractions for the Visitor and Tourist.

*Cassell & Co, London: 1908.*

FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, original decorative cloth, numerous illustrations, Vol 1 skilfully re-backed, good and clean.

[ref: 9882] £100

**CHAMBERLAIN Basil Hall. THINGS JAPANESE;** being Notes on Various Subjects Connected with Japan.

*London: Kegan Paul, 1891.*

Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo, pp ii, 503, advertisements, folding map, frontispiece, original black decorative cloth, small wear to head and tail of spine, corners a little rubbed.

*Signed and owned by W Baldwin Spencer, the eminent anthropologist.*

[ref: 5705] £75

**CHAMPION Ivan F. ACROSS NEW GUINEA FROM THE FLY TO THE SEPIK.**

*London: Constable, 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, 267, map, illustrations, original brown cloth, covers cockled, internally clean with no foxing.

[ref: 9014] £85

**CHAMPOLLION-LE-JEUNE J-F. GRAMMAIRE ÉGYPTIENNE;**

ou, Principes Generaux de L'Écriture Sacrée Égyptienne appliquée à la représentation de la langue parlée.

*Paris: Didot Frères, 1836.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, folio, pp xxiii, 245; 246-460; numerous hieroglyphics in the text (some in colour), a page affected by worming in the margin, contemporary mottled boards, recently re-backed in brown calf.

*There is a third volume printed later.*

[ref: 9170] £1,800

**CHANDLER Richard. TRAVELS IN ASIA MINOR;** or, an Account of a Tour made at the Expense of the Society of Dilettanti.

*London: J Dodsley [et al], 1776.*

FIRST EDITION, 4to, pp xiv, xiii, (i) blank, (i) errata, (i) blank, 283, (1) advertisement, large folding engraved map, contemporary calf, original boards, scuffed in parts, but internally a fine copy of the scarce first edition.



[ref: 1090] £800

**CHANDLER Richard.** **TRAVELS IN ASIA MINOR**; or, an Account of a Tour made at the Expense of the Society of Dilettanti.

*London: J Dodsley [et al], 1776.*

SECOND EDITION, quarto, pp xiv, xiii, (i) blank, (i) errata, (i) blank, 283, (1) advertisement, large folding engraved map, contemporary brown full calf, recently re-backed, a good, crisp copy.

[ref: 8904] £950

**CHANG Jung.** **WILD SWANS**; Three Daughters of China.

*London: Harper Collins, 1991.*

Second Impression, large 8vo, pp 525, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 5542] £10

**CHAPMAN Abel.** **RETROSPECT**; Reminiscences and Impressions of a Hunter & Naturalist in Three Continents 1851-1928.

*London: Gurney and Jackson, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 353, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket (leaping salmon on upper cover, Scarce).

[ref: 9342] £195

**CHAPMAN Abel.** **SAVAGE SUDAN**; its Wild Tribes, Big-Game and Bird-Life.

*London: Gurney & Jackson, 1921.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xx, 452, map, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, t.e.g, vignette (wart hog) on upper cover, t.e.g, corners rubbed.

*"Chapman recounts his journey to Khartoum, then up the White Nile into Uganda. He hunted gazelle in the arid regions of the Sudan, then stalked tiang, hartebeest, and roan near the Sobat River. As he continued up the White Nile, he bagged waterbuck, cob, and lechwe. There are exciting encounters with buffalo, hippopotamus, and elephant, the latter near the Zeraf River. Additional hunting for rhinoceros and eland took place near the Blue Nile and Dinder Rivers."* Czech

Czech, AFRICAN BIG GAME, p35

[ref: 9398] £220

**CHARCOT Jean.** **LE FRANÇAIS AU PÔLE SUD.**

*Paris: Flammarion, 1906.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xxxvii, 486, portrait frontispiece, maps, numerous illustrations, contemporary black half morocco with the card wrappers bound in as is often found, near fine.

*The work details Dr Charcot's first expedition to the Antarctic. The second was in the 'Pourquoi Pas'.*

[ref: 8645] £325

**CHARCOT Jean. THE SECOND FRENCH ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION.**

*RGS, London: 1911.*

FIRST EDITION as thus, 8vo, pp 241-260, folding map, 4 plates, textual illustration, original blue wrappers, spine worn.

*Extract from the March 1911 Journal of the Royal Geographical Society. It also contains articles and maps on Arabia and China (Aurel Stein).*

[ref: 9550] £40

**CHARDIN John. A NEW COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS;**

never before Published in English containing a most Accurate Description of Persia and other Eastern Nations.

*J Smith, London: 1721.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xii, 261, advertisements; iv, 333, 6 folding plates, 2 folding panoramas (Persian city), contemporary brown full calf, scuffed and rubbed, hinges very tender and split, ex Bath Library, bookplate of Mrs Miles, wife of the late Col Samuel Miles. Rare

[ref: 9968] £1,750

**CHARDIN John. TRAVELS IN PERSIA.**

*London: Argonaut Press, 1927.*

FIRST EDITION thus, large 8vo, pp xxx, 287, illustrations, original blue cloth, vellum-backed, spine rubbed.

*A limited edition, this being copy No 1 of 975.*

[ref: 3672] £110

**CHARLEVOIX, Father. THE HISTORY OF PARAGUAY.**

*Lockyer Davis, London: 1769.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, pp vii, 463; viii, 415; pp 341-373 wormed, contemporary brown full calf, spine re-backed with small loss to head and tail, some scuffing to the leather,

[ref: 9975] £95

**CHARNAY** **Desiré**. **THE ANCIENT CITIES OF THE NEW WORLD**; being Travels and Explorations in Mexico and Central America, from 1857-1882. Translated from the French by J Gonino and Helen S Conant.

*London: Chapman & Hall, 1887.*

First English Edition, large 8vo, pp xxxii, 514, folding map, numerous illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover and spine, a near fine copy.

[ref: 8783] £250

**CHATTERTON** **E Keble**. **WHALERS AND WHALING**; the Story of the Whaling Ships up to the Present Day.

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 248, original blue cloth, small mark on upper cover.

[ref: 8249] £35

**CHATWIN** **Bruce**. **IN PATAGONIA**.

*Jonathan Cape, London: 1977.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 204, frontispiece, map, illustrations, map on free end paper, original blue cloth.

[ref: 9823] £150

**CHATWIN** **Bruce**. **THE SONGLINES**.

*Jonathan Cape, London: 1987.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 293, original black cloth, dust-jacket, near fine.

[ref: 9840] £65

**CHATWIN** **Bruce**. **WHAT AM I DOING HERE?**

*Jonathan Cape, London: 1989.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vii, 367, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9792] £35

**CHATWIN** **Bruce** & **THEROUX** **Paul**. **PATAGONIA REVISITED**.

*Russell, Salisbury: 1985.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 62, textual illustrations, original blue cloth, fine.

[ref: 9822] £15

**SOUTH POLAR TIMES IV**

**CHERRY-GARRARD** **Apsley** (Ed). **THE SOUTH POLAR TIMES IV**.

*Rochester: Scott Polar Research Institute, J & S L Bonham 2011.*  
FIRST EDITION, quarto, 4 photographic plates, 4 plates, coloured textual illustrations, blue decorative cloth, vignette (Scott's Hut) on upper cover.

*This is a facsimile of the original manuscript, which is held by the Scott Polar Research Institute. There is an extensive introduction by Ann Savours, detailing the production of the South Polar Times. Ann has also included in this volume a comprehensive biography of the explorers who contributed to the South Polar Times. There is also a small section on polar publications.*

[ref: 9274] £275

**CHOISY François Timoleon. JOURNAL DU VOYAGE DE SIAM FAIT EN MDCLXXXVI.**

*Paris: Sebastian Mabre-Cramoisy, 1687.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp (iii), 416, water-staining in margins of some pages, contemporary speckled covers, spine worn with some loss of leather.

[ref: 9045] £1,100

**CHRISTIE E W Hunter. THE ANTARCTIC PROBLEM.**

*London: Geo Allen, 1951.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, p 336, map, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8560] £20

**CHRISTY Cuthbert. BIG GAME AND PYGMIES; Experiences of a Naturalist in Central African Forests in Quest of the Okapi.**

*London: Macmillan, 1924.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxi, 325, folding map, illustrations, original blue pictorial cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 9450] £180

**CHURCH Percy W. CHINESE TURKESTAN; with Caravan and Rifle.**

*London: Rivingtons, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 207, "Swan Electric Engraving" frontispiece replicating the upper cover decoration, 24 photographic plates on 15 leaves, folding wood engraved map of Western China, showing the author's route in red, very light foxing to a few pages, brown decorative publisher's cloth, corners bumped, spine rubbed and faded a little, generally a very good copy of an important book.

Yakushi C115; Cordier SINICA 2863  
[ref: 5960] £400

**CHURCHILL Winston S. LETTERS.**

*3 July and 4 July 1952.*

2 one-page ALS. A COMPASS. Copy of the ACCOUNT, written by Commander Simpson, of the British North Greenland Expedition which was published in the Royal Geographical Journal, September 1955.

*The letter dated 4 July is to Commander C J W Simpson, on the departure of the British North Greenland Expedition.*

*The compass, issued by the US Corps of Engineers and belonging to Commander Simpson, is thought to have been taken on the Greenland Expedition.*

[ref: 7767] £3,750

**CLARK Edwin. A VISIT TO SOUTH AMERICA;** with Notes and Observations on the Moral and Physical Features of the Country, and the Incidents of the Voyage.

*Dean and Son, London: 1878.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 355, folding map, textual illustrations, occasional foxing throughout, original green blind stamped cloth, library stamp on title page, sprung.

[ref: 9911] £120

**CLARKE Henry, Mrs. THE BUSHRANGER'S SECRET.**

*London: Blackie, nd [1898.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 191, 3 illustrations, original red decorative cloth, stamp on front endpaper.

*Juvenile fiction.*

[ref: 7949] £20

**CLARKE Joseph I. JAPAN AT FIRST HAND.**

*New York: Dodd, Mead & Co, 1918.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxvii, 482, illustrations, some occasional foxing, original brown cloth.

[ref: 4970] £55

**CLARKE Thurston. EQUATOR;** a Journey Round the World.

*Hutchinson, London: 1988.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 463, maps, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9848] £30

**CLAYTON J W. THE SUNNY SOUTH;** an Autumn in Spain and Majoraca.

*Hurst and Blackett, London: 1869.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 332, frontispiece, original purple cloth, spine sunned, very clean internally.

[ref: 9735] £220

**CLIVE-BAYLEY A M VIGNETTES FROM FINLAND.**

*London: Sampson Low, 1895.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 302, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 6263] £65

**COCHRANE Charles. JOURNAL OF A RESIDENCE AND TRAVELS IN COLUMBIA DURING THE YEARS 1823 AND 1824.**

*London: Henry Colburn, 1825.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xv, 524; vii, 517; 2 coloured frontispieces, folding map, contemporary half green calf, a near fine set.

[ref: 8034] £900

**COCHRANE John Dundas. NARRATIVE OF A PEDESTRIAN JOURNEY THROUGH RUSSIA AND SIBERIAN TARTARY;** from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamchatka.

*London: Chas Knight, 1824.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xvi, 428; iv, 344; hand-coloured frontispieces, 3 folding maps, 4 plates (some marginal foxing), contemporary red decorative boards, re-backed later with strengthening to joints.

[ref: 8713] £350

**COCKBURN James Pattison. SWISS SCENERY.**

*London: Rodwell & Martin, 1820.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 200, vignette on title-page and p200, 60 steel engravings, original green decorative morocco, gilt, joints and corners rubbed, light foxing to preliminaries, a good copy.

[ref: 8851] £550

**COFFEE Frank. FORTY YEARS ON THE PACIFIC;** the Lure of the Great Ocean.

*San Francisco: Oceanic, 1925.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xvii, 403, illustrations, original black cloth. *Author's Presentation Copy to the Rt Hon L S Amery.*

[ref: 3547] £70

**COLEMAN F M. TYPICAL PICTURE OF INDIAN NATIVES.**

*Times of India, Bombay: 1897.*

FIRST EDITION, small quarto, pp 50, 24 illustrations, advertisements, some of the pages thumbbed, original green decorative cloth, slight cockling on front cover.

[ref: 9993] £60

**COLLIER V W F. DOGS OF CHINA AND JAPAN IN NATURE AND ART.**

*New York: Fred A Stokes, nd [1921.]*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xix, 207, 9 colour and 90 black & white plates, original cloth-backed boards, inner joint cracked and tender, corners rubbed.

[ref: 8101] £125

**COLLINGWOOD Cuthbert. RAMBLES OF A NATURALIST ON THE SHORES AND WATERS OF THE CHINA SEA;**

being Observations in Natural History during a Voyage to China, Formosa, Borneo, Singapore, etc.

*London: John Murray, 1868.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp (ii), iv, (vi-)xiii, (i) illustrations, 445, line-engraved frontispiece, 2 plates, some textual illustrations, contemporary brown full polished calf, raised bands, gilt stamp on upper cover, handsome.

*Includes descriptions of Hong Kong, Formosa, Sarawwak, Manila and Canton.*

*Dedicated to Joseph Dalton Hooker.*

Cordier 338; Casey Wood p294; Essex Institute Catalogue p339

[ref: 8807] £350

**COLLINS David. AN ACCOUNT OF THE ENGLISH COLONY IN NEW SOUTH WALES;**

from its First Settlement in January 1788, to August 1801. With Remarks on the Dispositions, Customs, Manners, and of the native inhabitants of that country...some particulars of

*T Cadell & W Davies, London: 1804.*

Second Edition, quarto, pp xvii, 562, portrait frontispiece, 2 maps (1 folding), 23 plates (3 hand-coloured), 8 textual engravings (2 hand-coloured), contemporary brown tree calf, upper joint cracked, some light rubbing to covers, corners bumped, internally clean and crisp.

*An abridgement, by the author's wife, Maria, of the two-volume first edition (1798-1802). Collin's narrative is considered to be the first official account of the infant English colony in New South Wales, describing with great detail and accuracy the first twelve years of the settlement (1788-1800). The work is also important for containing an account of the voyage of Matthew Flinders and George Bass, on which they discovered Bass Strait and circumnavigated Tasmania; this was taken from Bass's own journal, which was subsequently lost and never recovered. Collins sailed to Australia with the first convict fleet, as deputy judge-advocate on Governor Arthur Phillip's staff. Illustrating the text are some of the finest depictions of early Sydney and Parramatta and the aboriginal inhabitants of the region. They were engraved in London by J Heath and others, from watercolour drawings by the artist Edward Dayes. These drawings were probably based on sketches made in the colony by the convict artist, Thomas Watling. None of the plates have been omitted. A portrait of Collins has been added, and some additional information covering events to May 1803 has been incorporated.*

Bagnall 1341; Coles 310; Cox II 318n; Ferguson 390; Hocken p28; Wanthrop 21; Casey Wood p294; Hill pp57-58; National Maritime Museum I 716

[ref: 9704] £1,750

**COLLIS Maurice. THE GRAND PEREGRINATION.**

*London: Faber, 1949.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp 313, illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8535] £20

**COLVILLE A. 1,000 MILES IN MACHILLA;** Travel and Sport in Nyasaland, Angoniland, and Rhodesia, with some Account of the Resources of these Countries; and chapters on sport by Colonel Colville, CB.

*London: Walter Scott, 1911.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 311, folding map, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, spine faded, a very good, crisp copy.

*"While the publisher's cloth binding depicting a hunter and antelope in gilt on the spine promises sporting adventures, the reader will invariably be doomed to disappointment...The bulk of the text details the conditions of travel, the landscape, and natives of the region." p39*

Czech, African Hunting 1785-1950



[ref: 9379] £220

**COLVILLE H E. A RIDE IN PETTICOATS AND SLIPPERS.**

*London: Sampson Low, 1880.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 328, advertisements, frontispiece, folding map, folding plan, original blue decorative cloth, neatly re-cased with small wear to head and tail, joints rubbed, new endpapers.

[ref: 8742] £140

**COLVILLE Henry. THE LAND OF THE NILE SPRINGS...**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1895.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 312, folding map, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, covers faded and water stained but internally clean.

[ref: 4584] £150

**CONDER Josiah. THE THEORY OF JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS.**

*New York: Empire State Book Co, 1936.*

First US Edition, 8vo, pp 88, 36 colour plates, 68 uncoloured plates, original red cloth, wear to head and tail of spine, internally clean.

[ref: 9046] £50

**CONWAY Martin. ACONCAGUE AND TIERRA DEL FUEGO; a Book of Climbing, Travel and Exploration.**

*London: Cassell, 1902.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 252, advertisements, map, 27 illustrations, original red cloth, re-cased using original boards, a good clean copy.

[ref: 9462] £250

**CONWAY Martin. THE FIRST CROSSING OF SPITSBERGEN.**

*J M Dent, London: 1897.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xii, 371, 2 folding maps, 7 coloured plates, 56 plates, illustrations, original two-toned cloth (tan spine and green boards), very clean.

[ref: 9898] £380

**CONWAY Martin. NO MAN'S LAND;** a History of Spitsbergen from its Discovery in 1596 to the beginning of the Scientific Exploration of the Country.

*UP, Cambridge: 1906.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 377, maps 2 in pocket, illustrations, original grey/green cloth.

[ref: 10036] £275

**COOK Frederick. THROUGH THE ANTARCTIC NIGHT 1898-1899.**

*Hurst & Co, London: 1980.*

Reprint Edition, 8vo, pp xxiv, xv, 478, illustrations, original blue cloth.

*A reprint of the original work published by Heinemann in 1900.*

[ref: 9990] £30

**COOLEY William Desborough. THE NEGROLAND OF THE ARABS EXAMINED AND EXPLAINED; or, an Enquiry into the Early History and Geography of Central Africa.**

*London: J Arrowsmith, 1841.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 143, large coloured folding map, original green blind stamped cloth, recently re-backed.

[ref: 6865] £260

**COOPER Joseph. THE LOST CONTINENT; or, Slavery and the Slave-Trade in Africa.**

*London: Longmans, 1875.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 130, original green cloth, partially unopened, a near fine copy.

[ref: 9229] £200

**COOPER T T. TRAVELS OF A PIONEER OF COMMERCE IN PIGTAIL AND PETTICOATS; or, an Overland Journey from China towards India.**

*London: John Murray, 1871.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 475, folding map, frontispiece, illustrations, recent brown quarter morocco.

[ref: 7169] £140

**CORDINGLEY Patrick & LIMB Sue. CAPTAIN OATES; Soldier and Explorer.**

*London: Batsford, 1982.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 184, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8644] £15

**CORNER, Miss.** **THE HISTORY OF CHINA & INDIA;** Pictorial and Descriptive.

*Dean & Co, nd London: [1843.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp iv, 393, 2 maps, 31 tinted plates, illustrations, contemporary brown full calf, joints rubbed, internally clean and crisp.

[ref: 9855] £500

**CORNISH Henry.** **UNDER THE SOUTHERN CROSS.**

*Madras: Mail Press 1879.*

First Edition, 8vo, pp xviii, 462, folding map, original brown decorative cloth, hinge cracked.

*This is a revised, enlarged and illustrated edition published one year later than the first edition.*

Ferguson 8706.

[ref: 1442] £180

**COSTAIN Alfred J.** **THE LIFE OF DR ARTHUR JACKSON OF MANCHURIA.**

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1911.*

Second Edition, pp 188, 4 illustrations, original blue cloth, a small square on front endpaper excised.

[ref: 3347] £15

**COSTELLO Louisa Stuart.** **A SUMMER AMONGST THE BOCAGES AND THE VINES.**

*London: Richard Bentley, 1840.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xii, 411; viii, 358; 4 lithographic plates, 8 textual illustrations, some foxing to plates, original green blind stamped cloth, spines faded.

[ref: 8725] £250

**COTTIN Paul.** **MEMOIRS OF SERGEANT BOURGOGNE.**

*London: Heinemann, 1899.*

First English Edition, 8vo, pp xvi, 356, portrait frontispiece, original blue cloth, spine faded, covers speckled.

[ref: 3477] £20

**COX E H M (Ed)** **THE PLANT INTRODUCTIONS OF REGINALD FARRER.**

*London: New Flora and Silva, 1930.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 113, 12 colour plates, 4 black and white plates, original cream cloth, spine slightly faded, a small area cockled on upper board.

*Limited edition of 500 copies.*

[ref: 7506] £220

**COX Hiram. JOURNAL OF A RESIDENCE IN THE BURMHAN EMPIRE;** and more particularly at the Court of Amarapoorah.

*London: John Warren, 1821.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 431, folding hand-coloured frontispiece, 4 hand-coloured plates, recent brown full calf, private owner's signature and small stamp on title-page.

*Cox was the first resident in Rangoon under the auspices of the East India Company. War having broken out between Britain and France in 1793, the British wished to have French warships excluded from Burmese ports.*

[ref: 8688] £900

**COX Melville Babbage. REMAINS OF MELVILLE B COX;** Late Missionary to Liberia: with a Memoir.

*Boston: Light & Horton, 1835.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp iv, 240, portrait frontispiece, lithographed facsimile plate, original black cloth, some foxing to preliminaries.

[ref: 8841] £135

**CRADOCK C. SPORTING NOTES IN THE FAR EAST.**

*London: Griffith Farran Okeden & Welsh, nd [1889].*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vi, 213, frontispiece, 10 plates, original grey decorative cloth, blind stamped vignette on front and back covers, a near fine copy of a scarce work.

*Cradock gives details of his shooting bags in Russia, Japan, Corea, China and the Straits Settlement. The book is also full of helpful notes for sportsmen serving on the China Station. Cradock went on to distinguish himself during the Boxer Rebellion.*

[ref: 9264] £380

**CRAMER J A. THE SECOND BOOK OF THE TRAVELS OF NICANDER NUCIUS OF CORCYRA.**

*London: Camden Society, 1841.*

FIRST EDITION, small quarto, pp xxvii, 126, original dark green blind stamped cloth.

[ref: 9233] £50

**CRANE Lorence Hedleston. FLOWERS AND FOLK-LORE FROM FAR KOREA.**

*Tokyo: The Sanseido, 1931.*

FIRST EDITION, small folio, pp 93, index, 45 tipped-in coloured plates with tissue guards, some light marginal spotting to plates not affecting images, original black decorative covers, floral endpapers.

*Very Scarce.*

*The work is dedicated to George W Watts.*

[ref: 5078] £750

**CRANTZ David. THE HISTORY OF GREENLAND;** an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country.

*Longmans, London: 1820.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, pp xi, 359; vi, 323; 2 maps, 7 plates, a few pages with underlining, recent black calf.

[ref: 9996] £380

**CRAXTON SMITH A. GUN DOGS;** their Training, Working and Management.

*London: Seeley Service, 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 114, illustrations, original yellow cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 7777] £30

**CROFT Andrew. POLAR EXPLORATION;** Epics of the XXth Century.

*London: A & C Black, 1939.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, px, 268, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 8554] £10

**CUMMINS J S. SUCESOS DE LAS ISLAS FILIPINAS.**

*Cambridge: Hakluyt, 1971.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 347, portrait frontispiece, maps, original blue decorative cloth, ex-library but clean.

[ref: 8546] £15

**CURLE Richard. INTO THE EAST;** Notes on Burma and Malaya.

*London: Macmillan, 1923.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxix, 224, original buff cloth-backed boards, dust-jacket (worn with loss at base of spine), near fine, unopened.

*1 of 125 large paper copies.*

[ref: 7330] £185

**CURTIS Paul A. GUNS AND GUNNING.**

*Philadelphia: Penn Publishing, 1934.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 384, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 7775] £30

**CURZON Robert. VISITS TO MONASTERIES IN THE LEVANT.**

*London: John Murray, 1865.*

Fifth Edition, 8vo, pp xxi, 367, maps, frontispiece, illustrations, original purple decorative cloth, light cockling on upper cover, a very good clean copy.

[ref: 8141] £100

**CYGNET. SWAN RIVER BOOKLETS; Nos. 1-10.**

*Swan River Press, nd Perth: [1940.]*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, blue cloth.

*The story of Western Australia told for the first time in narrative form.*

[ref: 9950] £50

**CYRIAX Richard J. SIR JOHN FRANKLIN'S LAST ARCTIC EXPEDITION** a Chapter in the History of the Royal Navy.

*Methuen: London: 1939.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xviii, 222, 4 maps (3 folding), original blue cloth, rare dust-jacket (price torn from inside upper jacket, not affecting the text). Rare.

*Most copies were destroyed in a warehouse fire.*

[ref: 9526] £950

**DAIREAUX Godofredo. LA CRIA DEL GANADO EN LA PAMPAS;** Manuel Del Estanciero, con una carta.

*Felix Lajouane, Buenos Aires, 1887.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 429, advertisements, 2 folding maps, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, gilt vignette (Gaucho).

[ref: 9922] £80

**DALRYMPLE A. ORIENTAL REPERTORY 1791-7.**

*Rangoon: Govt Printing, 1926.*

Reprint, 2 vols-in-1, 8vo, pp xi, 97-228; 343-398, 337-404, 477-482; 11 maps, original blue cloth, a very good copy.

*The original edition was published in 1808.*

*NB. The pagination is unusual but it is as the Contents List, and complete.*

[ref: 9311] £250

**DALRYMPLE-HAY J C. LINES FROM MY LOG-BOOKS.**

*Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1898.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 412, photographic frontispiece, plates, maps, original blue decorative cloth, corners rubbed, inner hinge cracked.

[ref: 9396] £60

**DALY Dominic, Mrs. DIGGING, SQUATTING AND PIONEERING LIFE IN THE NORTHERN TERRITORY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.**

*London: Sampson Low, 1887.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 368, folding map, original yellow decorative cloth, small wear to head and tail of spine.

Ferguson 8939.

[ref: 1449] £400

**DAMBERGER Christian Frederick. TRAVELS THROUGH THE INTERIOR OF AFRICA;** from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco; in Caffraria, the kingdoms of Mataman, Angola, Massi, Monoemugi, Muschako, Bahahara, Wangara, Haoussa, etc. etc. And thence through the Desert of Sahara and the North of Barbary to Morocco, between the years 1781 and 1797.

*London: T N Longman, 1801.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 299, folding map, 3 hand-coloured aquatints, 19th century brown half calf, a very good copy.

*“One of the cleverest volumes of fabricated travels ever produced. The details are so circumstantial, and the mixture of fact and fiction is accomplished with so much skill, that it is not uncommon to find people who do not know that the account of the travels is nothing more than a well-contrived literary deception. Much of the compilation is evidently based on Le Vaillant, as far as South Africa is concerned, and the author quotes liberally from his works, and is bold enough to contradict some of the statements contained in these volumes.” p408*

Mendelssohn I

[ref: 6933] £190

**DANIELL William. THEBET MOUNTAINS.**

*London: Ed Orme. 1805.*

Coloured Aquatint, 540 x 405 mm. The image has been finely coloured but the lower margin has some light spotting.

The plate comes from Blagdon's *Brief History of Ancient and Modern India*.

Abbey II p385

[ref: 8507] £650

**DAVIE J C. LETTERS FROM BUENOS AYRES AND CHILI;** with an Original History of the Latter Country.

*R Ackerman, London: 1819.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 323, 6 hand-coloured aquatints, later brown half morocco, light foxing to preliminaries.

[ref: 9893] £650

**DAVIS John. TRACKS OF MCKINLAY AND PARTY ACROSS AUSTRALIA.**

*London: Sampson Low, 1863.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 408, advertisements, frontispiece, 14 lithographs, 1 plate, folding map (routes of McKinlay, Stuart, Burke, Landsborough and Walker), contemporary brown prize full calf, neatly re-backed using original spine, spine with raised bands, covers scuffed in parts with loss of leather, corners rubbed, internally a good clean copy.

Ferguson 9005.

[ref: 8128] £600

**DAVIS N. RUINED CITIES WITHIN NUMIDIAN AND CARTHAGINIAN TERRITORIES.**

*London: John Murray, 1862.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xx, 391, map, 8 plates, 4 vignettes, contemporary blue full polished calf (Eton school binding), slight rubbing to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 6575] £75

**DAVIS Richard Harding. THE CONGO AND COASTS OF AFRICA.**

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1908.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp xi, 220, illustrations, original red-brick decorative cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 8178] £110

**DAY A. CH'ANG CHIANG PILOT.**

*London: Admiralty, 1954.*



Third Edition, 8vo, pp xlix, 394, illustrations, original black cloth, joints rubbed.  
[ref: 9325] £30

**DE BODE C A. TRAVELS IN LURISTAN AND ARABISTAN.**

*London: J Madden, 1845.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xx, 404; xii, 398; 2 folding maps, 4 tinted lithographs, 11 plates (2 folding), recent brown buckram, most plates are browned in margins but most images not affected, a plate has small piece missing in margin, heavy underlining in red crayon on title-page.

[ref: 9472] £480

**DE FILIPPI Filippo. HIMALAYAN KARAKORAM EASTERN TURKESTAN 1913-1914.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xvi, 528, 4 colour maps (2 folding and in lower pocket), 2 colour plates, 15 panoramas on 13 folding leaves (6 in lower pocket), original red-brick cloth, slight rubbing to head of spine, otherwise a fine copy.

[ref: 8789] £1,750

**DE SAINT PIERRE J H B. A VOYAGE TO THE ISLE OF FRANCE;** the Isle of Bourbon and the Cape of Good Hope; with Observations and Reflections upon Nature and Mankind.

*London: J Cundee, 1800.*

First English Edition, 8vo, pp xxiv, 334, advertisements, 2 pages carelessly opened not affecting text, contemporary quarter brown calf, gilt spine with raised bands, small nick at head of spine.

[ref: 5652] £650

**DE WINDT Harry. FINLAND AS IT IS.**

*London: John Murray, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 316, folding map, frontispiece with tissue guard, illustrations, slight foxing to edges and endpapers, original blue cloth, gilt and red vignette, spine rubbed.

[ref: 4359] £65

**DE WINDT Harry. FROM PEKIN TO CALASO BY LAND.**

*London: Chapman and Hall, 1892.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 365, map, illustrations, original buff decorative cloth, slight cockling on fore-edge.

[ref: 4894] £95

**DEBARY Thomas. NOTES OF A RESIDENCE IN THE CANARY ISLANDS, THE SOUTH OF SPAIN, AND ALGIERS.**

*Francis & John Rivington, London: 1851.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 348, frontispiece lithograph (Teneriffe), original blue blind stamped cloth, aeg, small tear to spine, good.

[ref: 9973] £375

**DECLÉ Lionel. THREE YEARS IN SAVAGE AFRICA.**

*London: Methuen, 1900.*

New Edition, 8vo, pp xxxi, 594, frontispiece, maps, illustrations, original orange decorative cloth.

*Lionel Declé had made the longest journey at one stretch across Africa, at this time, from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean, a distance of over 7,000 miles. He was also the first man to travel from the extreme south of Africa to above the Equator.*

[ref: 9447] £215

**DENHAM H M. THE AEGEAN;** a Sea-Guide to its Coasts and Islands.

*London: John Murray, 1963.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiii, 175, illustrations, original brown cloth, dust-jacket (small tear and stain).

[ref: 6368] £15

**DENHAM, Major; CLAPPERTON, Captain & OUDNEY, Dr. NARRATIVE OF TRAVELS AND DISCOVERIES IN NORTHERN & CENTRAL AFRICA IN THE YEARS 1822, 1823, & 1824.**

Extending across the Great Desert to the Tenth Degree of Northern Latitude, and from Kouka in Bornou, to Sackatoo, the Capital of the Fellatah Empire with an Appendix...

*London: John Murray, 1826.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xlvi, 335, 269 appendix, maps, 36 plates (1 coloured), contemporary full red brown calf, slight rubbing to corners and head and tail of spine.

[ref: 5660] £950

**DENNIS George. A SUMMER IN ANDALUCIA.**

*Richard Bentley, London: 1839.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xii, 405; viii, 444, 2 sepia frontispieces, (water-staining to margin of frontispiece Vol II), original black blind stamped cloth, small splits in joints of both vols.

[ref: 9732] £2,000

**DEVEREUX W[illiam]**

**Cope.**

**A CRUISE IN THE 'GORGON'**; or Eighteen Months on HMS 'Gorgon'. Engaged in the Suppression of the Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Including a trip up the Zambesi with Dr Livingstone.

*London: Bell & Daldy, 1869.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 421, coloured folding map , recent half black morocco with raised bands.

*"The 'Gorgon' was a paddle-wheel sloop dispatched to the east coast of Africa to stop the illegal slave trade in the region. The vessel made its way up the Zambesi to meet the famous missionary-explorer David Livingstone. During the journey, the sailors enjoyed a little sport with hunts after waterbuck, buffalo, and hippopotamus." Czech p48*

Czech; Mendelssohn I, p455; Gay p156

[ref: 9288] £850

**DEVINE Eric. MIDGET MAGELLANS**; Great Cruises in Small Ships.

*London: John Lane, 1936.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 223, illustrations, original blue cloth, small mark on spine where paper label removed.

[ref: 5571] £18

**DICKINSON J H. A TRADER IN THE SAVAGE SOLOMONS**; a Record of Romance and Adventure.

*London: H F & G Witherby, 1927.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 218, illustrations, original red cloth, a near fine copy.

[ref: 7969] £120

**DIGBY William. INDIA FOR THE INDIANS**; and for England.

*London: Talbot Bros, 1885.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxvii, 261, folding map, original purple cloth, spine a little faded.

[ref: 8544] £50

**DILLON E J. THE ECLIPSE OF RUSSIA.**

*London: J M Dent, 1918.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 420, original green cloth, slight rubbing to head of spine, clean internally.

[ref: 8847] £45

**DIXIE Florence. ACROSS PATAGONIA.**

*Richard Bentley, London: 1880.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 251, frontispiece, illustrations, original green cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover and spine, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 9888] £150

**DOBELL Peter. TRAVELS IN KAMCHATKA AND SIBERIA;** with a Narrative of a Residence in China.

*Henry Colburn, London: 1830.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, pp x, 341; ix, 351; coloured frontispieces, contemporary half calf, spines faded.

[ref: 9992] £1,250

**DOKE Clement M. THE LAMBAS OF NORTHERN RHODESIA;** a Study of their Customs and Beliefs.

*London: Geo Harrap, 1931.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 408, map, 110 illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 2236] £60

**DOUGLAS Robert K. CHINA.**

*SPCK, London: 1887.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp viii, 433, frontispiece, folding and coloured map, illustrations, original black decorative cloth, frontispiece and title page foxed.

[ref: 9931] £85

**DRAKE H B. KOREA OF THE JAPANESE.**

*London: John Lane, 1930.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 225, illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket, near fine.

[ref: 9305] £85

**DRIEBERG Trevor. JAMMU AND KASHMIR;** a Tourist Guide.

*New Delhi: Vikas, 1978.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 140, illustrations, original decorative boards.

[ref: 6610] £8

**DRUMMOND W H. THE LARGE GAME;** and Natural History of South and South-East Africa.

*Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1875.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xxi, 428, map, coloured frontispiece, tinted illustrations, textual illustrations, original green cloth, corners rubbed, small wear to head and tail of spine, lower inner hinge cracked.

[ref: 9397] £195

**DU CHAILLU Paul B. THE VIKING AGE.**

*John Murray, London: 1889.*

First UK Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp 59; 562; frontispieces, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, spines a little faded but otherwise good and clean.

[ref: 9878] £75

**DU PERIER. A GENERAL HISTORY OF ALL VOYAGES AND TRAVELS THROUGHOUT THE OLD AND NEW WORLD...**

*London: Edmund Curl, 1708.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp (x), 364, (8), frontispiece, 5 plates, small wormhole in the margin of the first 76 pages not affecting text or plates, contemporary brown panelled calf, recently re-backed.

[ref: 9050] £750

**DU VAL Charles. WITH A SHOW THROUGH SOUTHERN AFRICA;** and Personal Reminiscences of the Transvaal War.

*London: Tinsley Bros, 1882.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, 2 vols-in-one, pp viii, 290; vii, 230; portrait frontispiece, original red decorative cloth, a.e.g., spine faded, armorial crest of St James' Collegiate School, Jersey, on upper cover.

*"Mr Du Val was a well-known entertainer, and his visit to the Cape was in connection with his profession. After some stay in Cape Town he pursued his way to the north, and there is an account of the coach journey from Beaufort West to Kimberley, with an animated description of the diamond fields." p505*

Mendelssohn I

[ref: 4540] £225

**DUFF A. GAME BOOK;**

*A Duff, Scotland: 1896-1927.*

Game Book 330 x 210 m, 66 original photographs (30 big game in E Africa approx 90 x 90 mm, 36 (varying sizes) of UK shooting parties, gun dogs and grand houses). The first entry is 1896 and gives details of the Bags and the guests at the Shoots, including Lord Arthur Wellesley and Lord Saltoun.

Col Duff was the owner of Fetteresso Castle.

In 1900 Col Duff went to Ethiopia and British East Africa on an expedition with A E Butler, J L Baird and Capt P Maw. They shot a wide variety of game, including all the Big Five (elephant, rhinoceros, buffalo, lion and leopard), during their 28 days in Ethiopia and E Africa, especially around Lake Rudolph.

[ref: 9941] £1,500

**DUKERT Joseph. THIS IS ANTARCTICA.**

*London: Angus & Robertson, 1965.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 162, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9254] £10

**DUMONT Jean. A NEW VOYAGE TO THE LEVANT;** containing an Account of the most Remarkable Curiosities in Germany, France, Italy, Malta and Turkey; with historical observations relating to the present and ancient state of those countries.

*London: T Goodwin, 1705.*

Fourth Edition, 8vo, pp xxii, 416, frontispiece, 8 folding plates, contemporary brown full panelled calf, recently re-backed, preliminaries a little browned, contemporary signature on free endpaper, very scarce.

[ref: 8432] £650

**DUMOURIEZ Charles F. ETAT PRESENT DU ROYAUME DE PORTUGAL, EN L'ANNEE MDCCLXVI.**

*Lausanne: Francois Grasset, 1775.*

FIRST EDITION, 12mo, pp xvi, 304, contemporary brown full speckled calf, raised bands, gilt, a very good copy.

*Dumouriez was sent by the Duke of Choiseul to report on the situation in Portugal.*

[ref: 8450] £380

**DUNDAS Charles. KILIMANJARO AND ITS PEOPLE;** a History of the Wachagga, their Laws, Customs and Legends, together with some Account of the Highest Mountain in Africa.

*London: H F & G Witherby, 1924.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 349, map, illustrations, original blue cloth, fore-edge foxed, good.

[ref: 9348] £150

**DUNDAS L M. A BIG GAME POCKET-BOOK FOR KENYA COLONY.**

*London: H F & G W Witherby, 1927.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp 144, advertisements, illustrations, original brown decorative cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 9453] £220

**DURHAM Mary Edith. TWENTY YEARS OF BALKAN TANGLE.**

*London: Geo Allen, 1920.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 295, original blue cloth, spine faded.

*Presentation copy to "Miss Saunders from the old fellow student, Xmas 1933."*

[ref: 8149] £220

**DURRELL Lawrence. CAESAR'S VAST GHOST.**

*Arcade, New York: 1990.*

First US Edition, large 8vo, pp xiv, 210, illustrations, original blue cloth, very good.

[ref: 9851] £30

**DURRELL Lawrence. PROPERO'S CELL.**

*Faber, London: 1945.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 142, map, illustrations, original yellow cloth, spine a little faded.

[ref: 9849] £30

**DURRELL Lawrence. SICILIAN CAROUSEL.**

*Faber, London: 1977.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 223, map, illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket, very good.

[ref: 9824] £40

**DUTENS Louis. JOURNAL OF TRAVELS MADE THROUGH THE RINCIPAL CITIES OF EUROPE.** Translated by John Highmore.

*London: J Wallis, 1782.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp xxxi, 175, 26 appendix, contemporary brown half calf, original marbled boards, spine rubbed, joints cracked, internally clean. Rare (no copy in the BM).

[ref: 8397] £450

**DUTTON E A T. THE BASUTO OF BASUTOLAND.**

*London: JonathanCape, 1923.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 132, coloured frontispiece, 41 plates, map, original blue cloth.

*Signed presentation to F H D from Eric A T Dutton.*

[ref: 6674] £110

**DUTTON E A T. LILLIBULLERO; or, the Golden Road.**

*Zanzibar: Privately Printed, 1944.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 314, double-page map, original green cloth, small indentation on fore-edge.

*Limited edition of 100 copies this being No 10.*

[ref: 8721] £300

**DYER Thomas H. THE RUINS OF POMPEII; a Series of Eighteen Photographic Views, with an Account of the Destruction of the City, and a Description of the Most Interesting Remains.**

*London: Bell & Daldy, 1867.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 108, 18 original photographs.

[ref: 3986] £300

**EAMES Hugh. WINNER LOSE ALL; Dr Cook and the Theft of the North Pole.**

*Boston: Little Brown, 1973.*

Second Printing, 8vo, pp xv, 346, map, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket (a little worn).

[ref: 7584] £10

**EARL Barbara. TREKKING IN KASHMIR; with a Family, or without One.**

*Lahore: Civil & Military Gazette, 1930.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp 98, illustrations, folding map, original grey boards, rebacked.

*Scarce.*

[ref: 9296] £150

**EARLE Augustus. A NARRATIVE OF A NINE MONTHS' RESIDENCE IN NEW ZEALAND IN 1827; together with a Journal of a Residence in Tristan d'Acunha, an island situated between South America and the Cape of Good Hope. By Augustus Earle, draughtsman to His Majesty's surveying-ship THE BEAGLE.**

*London: Longman Rees... 1832.*



FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 371, (1) imprint, (16) advertisements, engraved frontispiece, 6 engraved plates (2 folding), some light marginal foxing, contemporary black half calf, a very good copy. *"Earle's crowded six months (not nine) in northern New Zealand gave posterity a double legacy. In his text a fascinating if not unprejudiced outline of Maori social life and custom and European intruders in the amalgam's most unsettled decade; in the sketches not merely landscapes but a series of reclining or posturing figures, the most striking of any visitor since the navigators' artists."* Bagnall 1, 1757  
Hocken p51, Bagnall 1757.  
[ref: 7931] £750

**EASTON John. AN UNFREQUENTED HIGHWAY THROUGH SIKKIM AND TIBET TO CHUMOLAORI.**

*London: The Scholartis Press, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 133, frontispiece, illustrations, original red cloth, an excellent copy.

*There was only one limited edition of 760.*

[ref: 3668] £110

**EDWARDS Deltus M THE TOLL OF THE ARCTIC SEAS.**

*Chapman & Hall, London: 1920.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 449, maps (1 folding), illustrations, contemporary red full polished calf, Eton binding, fine.

*This volume details many of the early explorers, Barents, Hudson, Amundsen and Peary.*

[ref: 10017] £120

**EDWARDS E H. FIRE AND SWORD IN SHANSI;** the Story of the Martyrdom of Foreigners and Chinese Christians.

*Oliphant Anderson, Edinburgh: 1903.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 334, maps, illustrations, original brown decorative cloth, spine slightly faded but good and clean.

[ref: 9674] £220

**EGERTON Francis. JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN THE HOLY LAND;** in May and June 1840.

*Harrison, London: 1841.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 141, 4 tinted lithographs (lightly foxed), original black blind stamped cloth, some fading to upper cover, internally clean and crisp.

*Lady Francis took a particular interest in the schools and missions she encountered on her travels. The lithographs are taken from her husband's original drawings.*

Blackmer 536.

[ref: 9905] £135

### **ELIOT C. LETTERS FROM THE FAR EAST.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1907.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 188, illustrations, original blue cloth, an inner hinge cracking.

*The work covers Japan, China and Indo-China.*

[ref: 5776] £75

### **ELLIOT Henry M. MEMOIRS ON THE HISTORY, FOLK-LORE, AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE RACES OF THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES OF INDIA...**

*London: Trubner & Co, 1869.*

Second Edition (edited, revised and re-arranged), 2 vols, 8vo, pp xx, 369; 396; advertisements, 4 coloured maps (3 folding), recent half calf, a very good clean set.

[ref: 4033] £190

### **AN EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY**

#### **ELLIS William. AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF A VOYAGE PERFORMED BY CAPTAIN COOK**

and Captain Clerke in His Majesty's Ships 'Resolution' and 'Discovery', during the years 1776-1780 in Search of a North West Passage between the Continents of Asia and America. Including a faithful account of all their discoveries, and the unfortunate death of Captain Cook.

*London: 1783.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xi, 358; viii, 347; folding map, 21 engraved plates, with an additional 4 plates inserted (including a portrait of Cook), fine unrestored contemporary calf, with red and green morocco labels to spine.

*The additional plates, the titles of which have all been added in a contemporary hand to the "Directions for placing the Cuts", are as follows:*

*1) A Man of Mangea [with] a Woman of Mangea; 2) Poulaho, King of the Friendly Islands [with] The Opossum; 3) Views of Huaheine; 4) Captain James Cook, FRS. It would seem likely that they were inserted by one Elizabeth Shelly who has signed her name in the upper margin of the half-title to Vol I and the title-page of Vol II,*

*with the date 1817, since the handwriting is similar to that used on the "Direction..."*

*Ellis was a surgeon's mate during Cook's third voyage, first on the 'Discovery' and later on the 'Resolution', and gives quite a good history of this expedition. "This account was published two years before the official narrative." HILL. Ellis was also an amateur artist of some skill and the illustrations in this book are after his own drawings, and include eight of Hawaii, two of Alaska and three of the Northwest Coast.*

*Cook's third voyage began in July 1776 and concentrated on the North Pacific. His death of 14 February, 1779, overshadowed the two most important achievements of the voyage: the discovery of Hawaii, which Cook considered to be his greatest feat, and the disproof of the theory of a North East passage. With him travelled George Vancouver who later chartered the North West Coast of America and also the artist John Webber who provided Europe with many of the popular contemporary images of the Pacific.*

Hill 556; Forbes HAWAIIAN NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 49.  
[ref: 7109] £5,000

**ELLIS William. THE MARTYR CHURCH;** a Narrative of the Introduction, Progress and Triumph of Christianity in Madagascar. *John Snow, London: 1870.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 404, advertisements, frontispiece, illustrations, original green cloth, spine rubbed with small wear, library label on front end-paper, clean internally.

[ref: 9899] £65

**ELLIS William. NARRATIVE OF A TOUR THROUGH HAWAII;** or, Owhyhee; with Observations on the Natural History of the Sandwich Islands, and remarks on the manners, customs, traditions, history, and language of the inhabitants.

*London: H Fisher, 1827.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp viii, 480, portrait frontispiece (foxed with small waterstain in corner not affecting image), 8 illustrations, 2 folding maps, contemporary brown half calf,

[ref: 8070] £400

**ELLIS William. POLYNESIAN RESEARCHES DURING A RESIDENCE OF NEARLY SIX YEARS IN THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS;** including Descriptions of the Natural History and Scenery of the Islands...

*London: Fisher, 1829.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, pp xvi, 536; viii, 576; 2 maps, 9 plates, contemporary calf recently re-backed and with morocco labels, corners rubbed, foxing to preliminaries and some plates, small ink stain on fore-edge.

[ref: 3982] £250

**ELLIS William.** **THREE VISITS TO MADAGASCAR;** during the Years 1853-1854-1856, including a Journey to the Capital with Notices of the Natural History of the Country.

*London: John Murray, 1858.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvii, 476, advertisements, folding frontispiece, plates, wood-cuts, a little light foxing to early pages, m.e, original brown half calf, rubbed.

[ref: 6370] £140

**ELLIS William.** **THREE VISITS TO MADAGASCAR;** during the Years 1853-1854-1856, including a Journey to the Capital with Notices of the Natural History of the Country.

*John Murray, London: 1858.*

Fourth Thousand, 8vo, pp xx, 476, folding frontispiece, map, plates, woodcuts, contemporary brown half morocco, joints rubbed, small wear to head of spine.

[ref: 9821] £65

**ELVIN Harold.** **AVENUE TO THE DOOR OF THE DEAD.**

*London: Anthony Blond, 1961.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, p 320, illustrations, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9333] £15

**ERSKINE James.** **NARRATIVE OF THE EXPEDITION OF THE AUSTRALIAN SQUADRON TO NEW GUINEA.**

*Bathurst: Robt Brown, 1984.*

Facsimile Edition, no. 307 of 1,000 copies, folio, map, large folding panorama, illustrations, simulated blue leather, a.e.g, a fine copy.

[ref: 7954] £100

**ERSKINE Steuart, Mrs.** **THE VANISHED CITIES OF ARABIA.**

*London: Hutchinson, nd [1955.]*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 324, coloured frontispiece, illustrations (some coloured), original red cloth, spine faded with small wear to head, inner hinges cracked.

*Covers the ancient cities of Petra, Kerak, Amman and Jerash.*

[ref: 5790] £75

**ERSKINE W H. JAPANESE CUSTOMS;** their Origin and Value.

*Tokyo: Kyo Bun Kwan, nd [1925.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 236, 12 illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 7728] £55

**ESCRITT L B. RIFLE AND GUN FOR PRACTICE,  
COMPETITION AND SPORT.**

*London: Macdonal & Evans, 1953.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 305, illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 7713] £18

**ESQUIMAUX EARLY 19TH CENTURY PRINT;** Four Female Eskimos.

Black and white, 200 x 170 mm, a very good, clean image.

[ref: 9553] £30

**EVANS Edward R G R. SOUVENIR OF LECTURE;** The British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-1913.

*Geo Gordon, Bristol: 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 16, illustrations, original grey card with portrait of Scott on upper cover, near fine.

[ref: 9984] £250

**EVANS Katharine. A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE VOYAGES OF  
KATHARINE EVANS AND SARAH CHEEVERS TO THE ISLAND  
OF MALTA;** and their Cruel Sufferings in the Inquisition there, for near four years occasioned by the malice of the monks and friars against them...

*London: Geo Yard, F Sow, 1715.*

FIRST EDITION, 12mo, pp 1-201, pages browned in parts, 2 pages of text with marginal fraying not affecting text, 19th Century brown marbled boards, recently rebaced in brown half calf, small marginal loss to title-page.

[with:]

ROBINSON George. A SHORT RELATION FROM GEORGE ROBINSON OF THE SUFFERINGS WHICH BEFEL HIM IN HIS JOURNEY TO JERUSALEM...London: Affigus, 1715.

FIRST EDITION, 12mo pp 202-216, pages browned.

[ref: 9114] £550

**EXNER A H. JAPAN AS I SAW IT.**

*London: Jarrold & Sons, nd [1912.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 259, 12 collotype plates (mounted), 37 duo-tone plates, 16 engravings, original green cloth, near fine.

[ref: 9053] £95

**EYRE Vincent. THE MILITARY OPERATIONS AT CABUL;** which ended in the Retreat and Destruction of the British Army, January 1842. With a Journal of Imprisonment in Afghanistan.

*London: John Murray, 1843.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xx, 426, folding map, contemporary brown half calf, spine and corners rubbed, internally clean and crisp.

[ref: 8329] £350

**FARAGO Ladislas. THE RIDDLE OF ARABIA.**

*London: Robt Hale, 1939.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 287, illustrations, original black cloth.

[ref: 9295] £25

**FARRER Reginald. THE RAINBOW BRIDGE.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1922.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp xi, 383, illustrations, map, original blue cloth, spine slightly faded, corners rubbed, small wear to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 3695] £55

**FARRER Reginald. THE RAINBOW BRIDGE.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1926.*

Third Impression, 8vo, pp xi, 383, illustrations, map, original blue cloth, a little wear to head of spine and some slight rubbing.

[ref: 3880] £35

**FARRER Richard R. A TOUR IN GREECE.**

*Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1882.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 216, 27 plates, original orange decorative cloth, spine lightly rubbed.

[ref: 6254] £140

**FERMOR Patrick Leigh. ROUMELI;** Travels in Northern Greece.

*John Murray, London: 1966.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 248, map, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, dust-jacket, near fine.

[ref: 9829] £140

**FERMOR Patrick Leigh. THREE LETTERS FROM THE ANDES.**

*John Murray, London: 1991.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 118, map, textual illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket, fine.

[ref: 9831] £35

**FERRIER J P. CARAVAN JOURNEYS AND WANDERINGS IN PERSIA, AFGHANISTAN, TURKISTAN, AND BELOOCHISTAN;**

...Translated from the Original Unpublished Manuscript by Capt William Jesse...

*London: John Murray, 1857.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xxii, (ii), 534, 32 publisher's list, folding engraved map, 3 line engravings, contemporary brown polished calf (Eton prize binding), spine gilt with raised bands, re-backed using original spine with small wear to head and tail.

*'He had started from Herat for India, intending to travel through Balkh and Kabul, but, being unable to do this, had passed through the Hazara country to the west of Kabul, and had reached Ghur. He was sent back from Ghur but had at least the satisfaction of exploring an entirely unknown region of Afghanistan.'* Baker *A History of Geographical Discovery and Exploration* p258.

[ref: 6807] £450

**FIELD Henry. ARABS OF CENTRAL IRAQ;** their History, Ethnology, and Physical Characters.

*Chicago: Field Museum, 1935.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 474, 156 plates, 3 maps, text figures, original brown paper, front leaf detached, small marginal holes in the frontispiece map, otherwise a good clean copy.

*This is Volume IV of the Field Museum's work on Anthropology and complete as is.*

[ref: 4100] £195

**FIELD Henry. GIBRALTAR.**

*New York: Scribner, 1889.*

New York Edition, 8vo, pp 139, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, wear to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 8981] £20

**FINCH Edith. WILFRID SCAWEN BLUNT;** 1840-1922.

*London: Jonathan Cape, 1938.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 415, illustrations, original green cloth.  
[ref: 5791] £45

**FISHER W B. THE MIDDLE EAST.**

*London: Methuen, 1952.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xiii, 514, folding map, numerous maps in text.

[ref: 5792] £10

**FITZGERALD Percy. THE GREAT CANAL AT SUEZ;** its Political, Engineering, and Financial History, with an Account of the Struggles of its Projector, Ferdinand de Lesseps.

*London: Tinsley Bros, 1876.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xii, 335; 347; a plan as frontispieces, original green decorative cloth, slight rubbing to joints, a good clean set.

[ref: 8726] £320

**FITZGERALD W F Vesey. EGYPT, INDIA AND THE COLONIES.**

*London: Wm H Allen, 1870.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp iv, 246, advertisements, original red cloth, a very good, clean copy.

[ref: 8227] £50

**FITZGIBBON Maurice. ARTS UNDER ARMS;** an University Man in Khaki.

*London: Longman Green, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 232, advertisements, original beige cloth, a.e.g, a little fading to spine.

[ref: 8257] £60

**FLEMING Fergus. BARROW'S BOYS.**

*London: Granta, 1998.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 489, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

*A Biography of John Barrow's Life and Works.*

[ref: 8630] £20

**FLEMING Francis. A GEOGRAPHY AND NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTRY, COLONIES, AND INHABITANTS;** from the Cape of Good Hope to Angola, together with Notices of their Origins, Manners, Habits, Customs, Traditions, Superstitions,



Religious Usages, Languages, Past and Present Conditions,  
Manufactures, Weapons, &c, &c, &c.

*London: Arthur Hall, Virtue,*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vi, 487, 10 engraved plates, 2 b & w  
folding maps, additional ms, errata, contemporary decorative half  
morocco, slightly rubbed, new front endpapers.

*"A useful compilation, and affords a good description of the Cape  
up to the middle of the nineteenth century, with valuable articles on  
the Kaffir and Hottentot races, and much information regarding the  
fauna and flora."* p551

Mendelssohn I

[ref: 7039] £75

**FLEMING Peter.** **THE SIEGE AT PEKING.**

*Rupert Hart-Davis, London: 1959.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 273, maps, illustrations, original red  
cloth, dust-jacket, near fine.

[ref: 9835] £90

**FLETCHER Harold.** **ANTARCTIC DAYS WITH MAWSON;** a  
Personal Account of the British, Australian and New Zealand  
Antarctic Research Expedition 1929-31.

*London: Angus & Robertson, 1984.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 313, illustrations, original grey cloth,  
dust-jacket.

[ref: 8555] £20

**FLETCHER James.** **THE HISTORY OF POLAND;** from the  
Earliest Period to the Present Time.

*New York: Harper Bros, 1865.*

Later US Edition, small 8vo, pp 339, portrait frontispiece, original  
black cloth, small wear to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 8002] £20

**FOLEY Helen.** **LETTERS TO HER MOTHER;** War-time in the  
Sudan 1938-1945.

*Castle Carey: Mendip, 1992.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 244, map, illustrations, original orange  
wrappers, with a charming letter from Helen Foley to her friend  
Eleanor.

[ref: 4693] £15

**FORBES F E. FIVE YEARS IN CHINA** from 1842 to 1847. With an Account of the Occupation of the Islands of Labuan and Borneo by Her Majesty's Forces.

*Richard Bentley, London: 1848.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 405, coloured frontispiece, illustrations, contemporary brown calf, neatly re-backed using the original spine, 'Eton binding'.

[ref: 9611] £380

**FORBES Gordon S. WILD LIFE IN CANARA AND GANJAM.**

*London: Swan Sonnenschein, 1885.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 270, advertisements, 4 coloured plates, original purple cloth, inner joint cracked, spine rubbed at head and tail.

*Indian big game hunting.*

Schwerdt N33d

[ref: 6421] £220

**FORBES John. SIGHT-SEEING IN GERMANY AND THE TYROL** in the Autumn of 1855.

*London: Smith Elder, 1856.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, 378, folding map, tinted frontispiece, original purple cloth skillfully re-backed with new endpapers, spine faded.

[ref: 3944] £110

**FORD GATHERINGS FROM SPAIN.**

*John Murray, London: 1846.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp x, 342, advertisements, original red cloth, inner joints cracked.

[ref: 9639] £100

**FORSYTH Joseph Bell. A FEW MONTHS IN THE EAST;** or, a Glimpse of the Red, the Dead, and the Black Seas, by a Canadian.

*Quebec: John Lovell, 1861.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 181, 2 plates of 4, original red blind-stamped cloth, spines worn at head and tail with small loss.

*Inscribed the the author to Col. Dalton.*

[ref: 8989] £30

**THE CULTURE OF THE SILKWORM**

**FORTUNE Robert. A RESIDENCE AMONG THE CHINESE: INLAND, ON THE COAST AND AT SEA;** being a Narrative of

Scenes and Adventures during a Third Visit to China, from 1853 to 1856. Including notices of many natural productions and works of art, the culture of silk, etc. With suggestions on the present war.

*John Murray, London: 1857.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, (i) list of illustrations, 440, half-title, engraved frontispiece, 4 engraved plates, several textual illustrations, contemporary green half calf, scratch on spine otherwise a good, clean copy.

*The author was a botanist and curator of the Chelsea Botanical Garden. After botanical expeditions to Japan and Formosa he made a third visit to China where he collected plants and tea shrubs. The local descriptions in this narrative are more detailed than in the previous works and include an account of the cultivation of the mulberry, the feeding and rearing of the silk worm and the reeling of silk, all of which Fortune was the first European to describe.*

Cordier Bibliotheca Sinica 2116.

[ref: 9881] £350

**FOSBROKE Thomas Dudley. FOREIGN TOPOGRAPHY;** or, An Encyclopedick Account, alphabetically arranged, of the Ancient Remains in Africa, Asia, and Europe; forming a sequel to the Encyclopedia of Antiquities.

*London: J B Nichols, 1828.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xlvi, 348, 11 plates (partly coloured), illustrations, contemporary full calf, spine a little rubbed.

*There were 22 additional plates issued but not always bound in. Bookplate of the Duke of Portland.*

[ref: 7712] £120

**FOSTER William. ENGLAND'S QUEST OF EASTERN TRADE.**

*London: A & C Black, 1933.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 355, original cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 2011] £30

**FOX C E. THE THRESHOLD OF THE PACIFIC;** an Account of the Social Organization Magic and Religion of the People of San Cristoval in the Soloman Islands.

*London: Kegan Paul, 1924.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 379, map, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, a fine copy.

[ref: 7577] £100

**FOX C J. CHINA'S FIGHT FOR TARIFF AUTONOMY AT THE WASHINGTON CONFERENCE 1922.**

*Tientsin: The North China Star, 1922.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 81, original grey wrappers recently bound into green cloth.

[ref: 8896] £30

**FOX Robert. ANTARCTICA AND THE SOUTH ATLANTIC.**

*London: BBC, 1985.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 336, illustrations, original grey boards, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9249] £15

**FRANKLIN Jane. CUT SIGNATURE.** the 'Signature', Her Address, '37 Bedford Place', and the Date, '13th January 1853'.  
1853

*Lady Jane Franklin was the wife of Sir John Franklin.*

[ref: 9286] £90

**FRASER Donald. WINNING A PRIMITIVE PEOPLE;** Sixteen Years' Work among the Warlike Tribe of the Ngoni and the Senga and Tumbuka Peoples of Central Africa.

*London: Seeley Service, 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 320, illustrations, 1 plate slightly frayed in the margin, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 6565] £35

**FRASER Douglas C. IMPRESSIONS - NIGERIA 1925.**

*London: Herbert Jenkins, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 188, map, illustrations, original green cloth, some flecking on upper cover with 2 small stains.

*Contains some hunting.*

[ref: 3239] £25

**FRASER James Baillie. A WINTER'S JOURNEY;** (Tartar) from Constantinople to Tehran.

*London: Richard Bentley, 1838.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp vii, v-vii, 420; vii, 511, frontispieces (browned), text clean and crisp, contemporary brown full calf, spines with raised band and red morocco label, corners rubbed,

[ref: 9141] £800

**FRASER John Foster. AUSTRALIA;** the Making of a Nation.  
*Cassell, London: 1910.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, 299, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, very good.

[ref: 9779] £50

**FRASER Keath. WORST JOURNEYS.**

*Picador, London: 1991.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp xxii, 403, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9791] £15

**FREEMAN H W. ROUND THE ISLAND;** Sardinia Re-explored.  
*London: Chapman & Hall, 1956.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 261, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket (slightly soiled).

[ref: 6390] £15

**FREMANTLE Francis E. IMPRESSIONS OF A DOCTOR IN KHAKI.**

*London: John Murray, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 549, illustrations, a page torn in margin due to careless opening, original red decorative cloth, vignette on front cover (red cross flag), sprung but hinges intact. A scarce account.

[ref: 8318] £120

**FREMONT J C. NARRATIVE OF THE EXPLORING EXPEDITON TO THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.**

*London: Wiley and Putnam, 1864.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp 324, folding map, 4 lithographic plates, later 19th century green polished half calf, joints rubbed, a fine, crisp copy.

[ref: 9354] £750

**FRERE M. OLD DECCAN DAYS;** or, Hindoo Fairy Legends, current in Southern India...

*London: John Murray, 1868.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxv, 331, 4 coloured illustrations, textual illustrations, contemporary green half calf, joints cracked.

[ref: 3994] £45

**FRESHFIELD Douglas W. BELOW THE SNOW LINE.**

*Constable, London: 1933.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 270, 9 maps in text, original green cloth, near fine.

Neate F63

[ref: 9575] £75

**FUCHS Vivian. THE CROSSING OF ANTARCTICA.**

*London: Cassell, 1958.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvii, 338, original blue cloth, dust jacket, spine faded.

*Signed by the author.*

[ref: 9577] £60

**FUCHS Vivian. OF ICE AND MEN;** the Story of the British Antarctic Survey 1943-73.

*Oswestry: Anthony Nelson, 1982.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 383, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

*Signed copy.*

[ref: 8772] £85

**FUCHS Vivian. A TIME TO SPEAK.**

*Oswestry: Anthony Nelson, 1990.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 310, illustrations, maps, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8596] £25

**FURSE Chris. ELEPHANT ISLAND;** an Antarctic Expedition.

*Shrewsbury: Anthony Nelson, 1979.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 256, illustrations, original grey cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8639] £15

**GALLAGHER Robert E. BYRON'S JOURNAL OF HIS CIRCUMNAVIGATION 1764-1766.**

*Cambridge: UP, 1964.*

Hakluyt Society, 8vo, pp lxxxii, 230, maps, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 3869] £35

**GALTON Francis. VACATION TOURISTS AND NOTES OF TRAVEL 1861.**

*Cambridge: Macmillan, 1862.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 418, 10 maps, contemporary red calf, re-backed using original spine, last few sheets water-stained.  
[ref: 9176] £80

**GARDNER Brian.** **MAFEKING;** a Victorian Legend.

*London: Cassell, 1966.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 246, original red cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 4813] £15

**GARRETT Richard.** **THE CORMORANT PORTABLE FIBRE DECORATING MACHINE.**

*Leiston: Garrett, 1927.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 24, illustrations, original grey decorative wrappers.

[ref: 6906] £18

**GELFAND Michael.** **SHONA RITUAL;** with Special Reference to the Chaminuka Cult.

*Cape Town: Juta, 1959.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 217, illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket (torn at head of spine).

[ref: 7092] £12

**GIBBONS A St H.** **EXPLORATION AND HUNTING IN CENTRAL AFRICA 1895-96.**

*Methuen, London: 1898.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 408, advertisements, folding map, frontispiece, 25 illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, re-backed, corners rubbed, small wear to top edge, new endpapers.

*"A well-written account of the author's journey up the Zambesi into Barotseland and into the country of the Marotse. He ably describes the region, with attention paid to the area around Lake Victoria, Gibbons relates episodes of hunting buffalo, lion, roan, eland, hartebeest, and wildebeest in the region. His frontispiece portrait reveals Victorian mustachios to die for." p62*

Czech

[ref: 9627] £240

**GILMOUR James.** **AMONG THE MONGOLS.**

*RTS, London: [1888.]*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp xiv, 382, frontispiece, map, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, spine and front cover a little faded.

[ref: 9723] £50

**GIRAUDIÈRE H de Chavanne de la. LES CHINOIS;** pendant une Période de 4458 Annés...

*Tours: An Mame et Cie, 1854.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp (ii), 380, engraved title-page with vignette, frontispiece, 2 engraved plates, foxing in places, original blue decorative cloth, g.e, head and tail of spine a little rubbed.

Cordier SINICA 83

[ref: 7046] £70

**GIUDICI Davide. THE TRAGEDY OF THE 'ITALIA';** with the Rescuers to the Red Tent.

*London: Ernest Benn, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 216, folding map, illustrations, original black cloth, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 5336] £45

**GLEN A R & CROFT N A C. UNDER THE POLE STAR;** the Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1935-6.

*London: Methuen, 1937.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xv, 365, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 8391] £50

**GODDARD T N. THE HANDBOOK OF SIERRA LEONE.**

*London: Grant Richards, 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 335, maps, illustrations, original decorative cloth.

[ref: 2678] £55

**GODDARD T N. THE HANDBOOK OF SIERRA LEONE.**

*London: Grant Richards, 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 335, maps, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, vignette, small nick at head of spine, small discreet stamp on verso of decorative endpaper.

[ref: 3850] £30

**GODFREY J H. JUGOSLAVIA.**

*London: Naval Intelligence, 1944.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 337, numerous maps (2 in slip case), illustrations, plans, original tan cloth.

[ref: 7176] £40

**GOLDRING Douglas. TO PORTUGAL.**



*London: Rich & Cowan, 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 295, illustrations, original green cloth, spine slightly rubbed.

[ref: 8973] £10

**GOODENOUGH James Graham.** **JOURNAL OF COMMODORE GOODENOUGH** during his last Command as Senior Officer on the Australian Station. Edited, with a Memoir, by his Widow.

*London: Henry S King, 1876.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 370, portrait, 3 maps, 14 illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, some foxing of preliminaries otherwise a very good copy.

[ref: 4118] £275

**GOSSE Philip.** **A NATURALIST'S SOJOURN IN JAMAICA.**

*London: Longman, Brown, 1851.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiv, 508, 8 tinted plates (4 coloured), some marginal light foxing to a few plates, contemporary brown half calf, joints lightly rubbed, very good and clean.

[ref: 9142] £220

**GOSSE Philip.** **THE PIRATES 'WHO'S WHO';** giving Particulars of the Lives and Deaths of the Pirates and Buccaneers.

*London: Dulau, 1924.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 327, map on endpapers, 6 plates, original red cloth.

*From the Library of J C Beaglehole.*

[ref: 9224] £120

**GRACE Morgan S.** **A SKETCH OF THE NEW ZEALAND WAR.**

*Horace Marshall, London: 1899.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 171, advertisements, 8 plates, original blue cloth.

[ref: 10032] £135

**GRAHAM R H Carson.** **UNDER SEVEN CONGO KINGS.**

*The Carey Press, nd London: [1936.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 293, maps, illustrations, original beige cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9657] £60

**GRAHAM William.** **THE JORDAN AND THE RHINE;** being the Result of Five Years' Residence in Syria...

*London: Partridge, Oakey, 1854.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiii, 572, advertisements, contemporary brown half calf, a little rubbing to spine.

[ref: 3818] £95

**GRANT C F and GRANT L. TWIXT SAND AND SEA;** Sketches and Studies in North Africa.

*London: Sampson Low, nd. [1910.]*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xii, 504, map, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket (small loss of paper at head and tail).

[ref: 7457] £75

**GRANT Christina Phelps. THE SYRIAN DESERT.**

*London: A & C Black, 1937.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 410, maps, illustrations, original brown cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 7974] £55

**GRANT DUFF M E. NOTES OF AN INDIAN JOURNEY.**

*London: Macmillan, 1876.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vi, (ii), 296, folding map, original blue blind-stamped cloth, joints rubbed, internally clean.

[ref: 9042] £80

**GRANVILLE A B. THE SPAS OF GERMANY.**

*Henry Colburn, London: 1839.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp lviii, 516, 5 maps, 13 plates, illustrations, original red blind stamped cloth, head of spine has small tear, corners bumped, internally clean, good.

[ref: 9609] £150

**THE GRAPHIC. RIVALS - YET FRIENDS - IN THE WHITE NORTH.**

*London: 19 September, 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, folio, pp 2, illustration. The Friends were Nansen and Jackson.

[with:]

THE GRAPHIC. DR NANSEN AND MR JACKSON SHOOTING LOONS ON CAPE FLORA.

FIRST EDITION, folio, pp2 (torn with small loss to both sheets in margins but not affecting images), 3 illustrations, ex Brooklyn Library, dated 12 September 1896.

[ref: 7682] £15

**GRATTAN GUINNESS Henry. GRAMMAR OF THE CONGO LANGUAGE;** as Spoken in the Cataract Region below Stanley Pool.

*Hodder & Stoughton, London: 1882.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 267, original brown cloth, gilt lettering, paper label to spine, worn and a little stained.

*Inscribed on front free endpaper: "Given me by Bishop Hannington, Frere Town, May 1885, W.E.T". Also a typed insert: "W.E.T. probably Rev. W.E. Taylor, of the Church Missionary Society, translator of St Luke in the Giryama and Mombasa Swahili languages, and editor of St Matthew in the Chagga (Mochi) dialect. Frere Town is near Mobasa. E.W.W".*

[ref: 9959] £375

**GRAY Robert. REMINISCENCES OF INDIA AND NORTH QUEENSLAND 1857-1912.**

*Constable, London: 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 271, folding map, 8 plates, inner hinge cracked, small adhesion mark on p 38, original red cloth.

*Presentation copy to Edward Hughes, "With Kind Regards R Gray".*

[ref: 9897] £130

**GREELY A W. THE POLAR REGIONS IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY;** their Discovery and Industrial Evolution.

*London: Geo Harrap, 1929.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 216, map, original red cloth.

[ref: 8387] £30

**GREGORY J W. THE GREAT RIFT VALLEY;** being the Narrative of a Journey to Mount Kenya and Lake Baringo, with some account of the Geology, Natural History, Anthropology, and future prospects of British East Africa.

*London: John Murray, 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxi, 422, advertisements, 2 maps, coloured frontispiece, 20 plates, original brown decorative cloth, corner bumped, small wear to base of spine, a good copy.

[ref: 9448] £225

**GREGORY J W. LIVINGSTONE AS AN EXPLORER;** an Appreciation.

*Glasgow: James Maclehose, 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 38, large folding map, original dark grey wrappers, scarce.

*Presentation copy.*

[ref: 6466] £65

**GRELOT William Joseph. A LATE VOYAGE TO CONSTANTINOPLE;** containing an Exact Description of the Propontis and Hellespont, with the Dardanel, and what else is remarkable in those Seas; as also of the City of Constantinople, wherein is particularly described the Grand Seraglio and chief Mosques.

*London: John Playford, 1683.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 235, advertisements, portrait frontispiece (Mahomet the Fourth), 12 plates (8 folding), contemporary speckled calf, small splits at head and tail of spine, corners rubbed, lacks spine label, a very good clean copy.

[ref: 8075] £1,250

**GREW Joseph C. TEN YEARS IN JAPAN.**

*New York: Simon and Schuster, 1944.*

Third Printing, 8vo, pp xii, 556, illustrations, original black covers.

*SIGNED.*

[ref: 3824] £25

**GREY William, Hon Mrs. JOURNAL OF A VISIT TO EGYPT, CONSTANTINOPLE, THE CRIMEA, GREECE, ETC;** in the Suite of the Prince and Princess of Wales.

*London: Smith Elder, 1870.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 203, original purple cloth, spine lightly faded.

[ref: 8407] £65

**GRIFFIN H L. AN OFFICIAL IN BRITISH NEW GUINEA.**

*London: Cecil Palmer, 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 252, map, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 3922] £68

**GRIFFIN John. MEMOIRS OF CAPTAIN JAMES WILSON;** containing an Account of his Enterprises and Sufferings in India, his Conversion to Christianity, his Missionary Voyage to the South Seas, and his Peaceful and Triumphant Death.

*London: Williams, nd [1815.]*

FIRST EDITION thus, 8vo, pp (iv), 227, (1) advertisements, mounted engraved portrait of Wilson and caption taken from another work bound in as frontispiece, moderate spotting, mainly at front, contemporary decorative half calf, marbled boards, rubbed on upper cover, lightly bumped on spine and corners.

*First published at Portsea in 1810 under the title THE LIFE AND DREADFUL SUFFERINGS OF CAPTAIN WILSON. This edition is less common than the second edition of 1818. There is much detail about Tahiti, Fiji, Tonga and the Marchesas.*

Ferguson 607; Hill p129 (2nd edition)

[ref: 5917] £480

**GRIMBLE A. SHOOTING AND SALMON FISHING.**

*London: Chapman & Hall, 1892.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 259, illustrations, original blue cloth, occasional light foxing.

[ref: 3964] £85

**GRIMSHAW Beatrice. FROM FIJI TO THE CANNIBAL ISLANDS.**

*London: Eveleigh Nash, 1907.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 356, illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 9003] £75

**GRINDROD, Mrs. SIAM; General and Medical Features.**

*Bangkok: Times Press, 1930.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 332, illustrations (5 coloured), original red cloth, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 5005] £180

**GUGGISBERG C A W. GAME ANIMALS OF EAST AFRICA.**

*Nairobi: Patwa News Agency, 1950.*

Second Edition, small 8vo, pp 64, illustrations, some annotations in text, original red cloth, dust-jacket (frayed).

[ref: 3732] £5

**HADFIELD E. AMONG THE NATIVES OF THE LOYALTY GROUP.**

*London: Macmillan, 1920.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, 316, illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 4101] £75

**HADFIELD P Heywood. WITH AN OCEAN LINER (ORIENT LINE  
ss 'OTRANTO' THROUGH THE FJORDS OF NORWAY;** a

Photographic Memento of a Fortnight's Cruising.

*Stereoscopic & Photographic Co Ltd, nd, London: [1907.]*

Ninth Edition, quarto, pp 70, b/w photographs, folding map, original dark green cloth, corners rubbed, inner hinge cracked.

[ref: 9869] £75

**HAECKEL Ernst. A VISIT TO CEYLON.**

*Kegan Paul, London: 1883.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 337, original green cloth, inner joints cracked, blind stamp on title-page, library label on front pastedown, otherwise clean.

[ref: 9722] £90

**HALIBURTON R G. HOW A RACE OF PYGMIES WAS FOUND  
IN NORTH AFRICA AND SPAIN.**

*Toronto: Arbutnot, 1897.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 147, 2 plates, later blue cloth, library label on upper paste-down.

*Most copies do not have the first 14 pages for 'political reasons'.*

[ref: 7580] £175

**HALL Brian. STEALING FROM A DEEP PLACE.**

*Heinemann, London: 1988.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 271, map, original green decorative cloth, dust-jacket (torn at top of spine).

[ref: 9812] £25

**HALL H Fielding. A PEOPLE AT SCHOOL.**

*London: Macmillan, 1906.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 286, advertisements, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 8526] £25

**HALL R N. GREAT ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND, RHODESIA;  
an Account of Two Years' Examination Work in 1902-4 on behalf  
of the Government of Rhodesia.**

*London: Methuen, 1905.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xliii, 459, maps, plates, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, spine faded, inner hinges cracked.

*A "detailed description of the ruins of Great Zimbabwe - the first given to the world in modern times." p672*

Mendelssohn I

[ref: 4139] £95

**HALTON Ernest G. SKETCHES BY SAMUEL PROUT.**

*The Studio, London: 1915.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 26, 65 plates, original grey wrappers, worn, splits on spine, internally clean.

[ref: 9517] £15

**[HAMILTON George.] EXPERIENCES OF A COLONIST FORTY YEARS AGO;** a Journey from Port Phillip to South Australia in 1839 and a Voyage from Port Phillip to Adelaide in 1846. By An Old Hand.

*Adelaide: J Williams (Printer), 1880.*

Second Enlarged Edition, 8vo, pp (viii), 84, 79, (1), 23, 3 mounted albumen paper photographs, original red blind-stamped decorative cloth, a trifle rubbed and stained, upper hinge weak but an excellent copy of this uncommon book without the plate at p34 as usual.

*This very uncommon book was first published the previous year with 6 wood engravings (Ferguson incorrectly describing them as photographs). This enlarged edition with the extra VOYAGE FROM PORT PHILLIP TO ADELAIDE IN 1846 is illustrated with photographs of five of the six drawings on which the first edition woodcuts were based. Ferguson does not call for the plate shown in the list of illustrations at page 34. Frequent references to the aborigines.*

Ferguson 10184; Coles 607: "The missing plate is that of Daeclo Gigantea (the Kookaburra) at page 34 of the first part of the work. There is no evidence of it ever having been present".

[ref: 5981] £480

**HAMILTON Owen. TYROLEAN SUMMER.**

*London: Williams & Norgate, 1934.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 319, illustrations, original brown cloth.

[ref: 5320] £30

**HAMILTON Vesey. LETTER;** to an indecipherable name about obtaining a position: "I can only wish you good luck...but have nothing to do with appointments."

*February, 1879.*

ALS, pp 3.

*Admiral Sir Vesey Hamilton was the First Lord of the Admiralty who had previously served in Newfoundland on HMS 'Vesuvius'.*

[ref: 7733] £85

**HAMLEY W G. A NEW SEA AND AN OLD HAND;** being Papers suggested by a Visit to Egypt at the end of 1869.

*London: Wm Blackwood, 1871.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 318, frontispiece, 6 plates, original black decorative cloth, a good copy.

[ref: 8226] £55

**HAMMOND Charles Edwards. NORGE AND OTHERS.**

*G H Tyndall, Ely: 1921.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 133, illustrations, original grey wrappers [with]

1926. *G H Tyndall, 1926.* FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 27, illustrations, original red/brown wrappers.

[ref: 10023] £300

**HARCOURT Edward Vernon. A SKETCH OF MADEIRA;**

Containing Information for the Traveller, or Invalid Visitor.

*London: John Murray, 1851.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 176, 2 folding maps, 5 illustrations, some occasional light foxing, original brown decorative cloth, spine and corners rubbed.

[ref: 8965] £125

**HARMSWORTH Geoffrey. ABYSSINIAN ADVENTURE.**

*London: Hutchinson, 1935.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp xvii, 306, folding map, illustrations, original black cloth.

[ref: 9021] £25

**HARRISSON Tom (Ed). THE SARAWAK MUSEUM JOURNAL.**

*Sarawak Museum, 1963.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxi, 339, illustrations, original blue decorative wrappers.

*This issue is the half year from July to December 1963.*

[ref: 7379] £20

**HART Jerome. TWO ARGONAUTS IN SPAIN.**

*London: Longmans Green, 1905.*



New Edition, 8vo, pp xiv, 256, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 8429] £25

**HARTMANN Sadakichi. JAPANESE ART.**

*London: G P Putnam, 1904.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 288, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, re-backed using original spine.

[ref: 8116] £30

**HASTINGS A C G. NIGERIAN DAYS.**

*London: John Lane, 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxii, 255, map, illustrations, original purple cloth.

[ref: 4597] £55

**HASTINGS A C G. THE VOYAGE OF THE 'DAYSPRING';** being the Journal of the late Sir John Hawley Glover...together with some account of the expedition up the Niger River in 1857...with an introduction by Lady Glover.

*London: Bodley Head, nd [1926].*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, (vi), 230, (2) advertisements, 21 photogravures (including frontispiece), title in red and black, original turquoise cloth, a review copy in fine condition.

NMMC I, 233

[ref: 7852] £35

**HATANO Isoko & Ichiro. MOTHER AND SON;** a Japanese Correspondence.

*London: Chatto & Windus, 1962.*

First UK Edition, small 8vo, pp 169, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 4720] £10

**HAWKES C P. MAURESQUES;** with some Basque and Spanish Camcos.

*London: Methuen, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 248, advertisements, plates, original brown cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover.

[ref: 3234] £20

**HAWKINS Bisset. GERMANY;** the Spirit of her History, Literature, Social Condition and National Economy...

*London: John W Parker, 1838.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xx, 475, contemporary green straight grained morocco, spine faded with small wear to head and tail.  
[ref: 5502] £145

**HAYDEN Henry & COSSON Cesar. SPORT AND TRAVEL IN THE HIGHLANDS OF TIBET.**

*London: Richard Cobden-Sanderson, 1927.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 262, illustrations, folding map in pocket, original black cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 6910] £250

**HAYDON G H. THE AUSTRALIAN EMIGRANT; a Rambling Story, containing as much fact as fiction.**

*Arthur Hall, Virtue, London: 1854.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp v, 192, frontispiece, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, re-backed.

[ref: 9590] £100

**HAYNES A E. MAN-HUNTING IN THE DESERT.**

*London: Horace Cox, 1894.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxii, 305, 2 maps (1 folding), 12 illustrations, original light brown decorative cloth, spine lightly rubbed, small stains on lower cover and rubbing at edge, internally very clean.

[ref: 8148] £400

**HAYNES A E. MAN-HUNTING IN THE DESERT.**

*London: Horace Cox, 1894.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxii, 305, 2 maps (1 folding), 12 illustrations, original green decorative cloth, rebacked with original spine laid down, internally very clean.

[ref: 9449] £300

**HEAD Francis B. ROUGH NOTES TAKEN DURING SOME RAPID JOURNEYS ACROSS THE PAMPAS.**

*John Murray, London: 1826.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 309, original grey cloth with later re-back.

[ref: 9924] £100

**HEADLAND Robert K. THE ISLAND OF SOUTH GEORGIA.**

*Cambridge: UP, 2009.*

Reprint, 8vo, pp xv, 293, textual illustrations, original blue decorative card.

*Signed.*

[ref: 9250] £35

**HEBER Reginald. NARRATIVE OF A JOURNEY THROUGH THE UPPER PROVINCES OF INDIA;** from Calcutta to Bombay 1824-1825, with Notes upon Ceylon, an Account of a Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826, and letters written in India.

*London: John Murray, 1828.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, quarto, pp xlvii, 631; vii, 515; map, 10 plates, 25 wood-engravings, some occasional spotting mainly in the margins, contemporary brown polished calf, neatly re-backed using original spines.

[ref: 9208] £450

**HEDIN Sven. FROM POLE TO POLE;** a Book for Young People.

*London: Macmillan, 1912.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 407, maps, illustrations, ownership signature blocked out on title-page, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 8829] £30

**HEINE Peter Bernhard. DIE EXPEDITION IN DIE SEEN VON CHINA, JAPAN UND OCHOTSK;** unter Commande von Commodore Colin Ringgold und Commodore John Rodgers, im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten Unternommen in den Jahren 1853 bis 1856.

*Leipzig: Hermann Costenoble, 1858-59.*

FIRST EDITION, 3 volumes, large 8vo, pp xx, 330; viii, 391; vii, 424; 3 frontispieces, 7 maps (5 folding), 21 plates, textual illustrations, recent black morocco, a very clean, crisp set.

[ref: 8809] £1,500

**HENDERSON G C. FIJI AND THE FIJIANS 1835-1856.**

*Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1931.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xvii, 333, maps, illustrations, original purple cloth, spine faded.

*Presentation copy from the author to 'The Author's Club'.*

[ref: 6187] £70

**HENNIKER Frederick. NOTES DURING A VISIT TO EGYPT, NUBIA, THE OASIS, MOUNT SINAI, AND JERUSALEM.**

*London: John Murray, 1823.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 339, 2 folding aquatint plates, plate (hieroglyphics), library stamp on verso of title-page, modern light brown cloth.

[ref: 6875] £375

**HENNIKER Frederick. NOTES DURING A VISIT TO EGYPT, NUBIA, THE OASIS, MOUNT SINAI, AND JERUSALEM.**

*London: John Murray, 1823.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 339, 2 folding aquatint plates, plate (hieroglyphics), small blue stamp in corners of plates, recent half calf, ex Bradford Library, some occasional light foxing and browning to preliminaries.

[ref: 8394] £350

**HENRY B C. LING-NAM;** or, Interior Views of Southern China, including Explorations in the hitherto Untraversed Island of Hainan.

*London: S W Partridge, 1886.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 511, map, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 8017] £350

**HENRY J A. THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS OF THE STANDARD BANK;** based upon Unpublished Material.

*London: OUP, 1963.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ix, 371, maps, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 5209] £15

**HENRY James. SKETCHES OF MORAVIAN LIFE AND CHARACTER.**

*Philadelphia: J B Lippincott, 1859.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 317, frontispiece, original purple cloth, faded, lacks a free endpaper.

[ref: 7384] £40

**HENSMAN Howard. CEDIL RHODES;** a Study of a Career.

*Edinburgh: Wm Blackwood, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 382, portrait frontispiece, illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 8264] £60

**HERVEY Harry. WHERE STRANGE GODS CALL;** Pages out of the East.

*London: Thornton Butterworth, 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 288, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 8824] £12

**HICKIN Norman E. AFRICA NOTEBOOK;** the Notes of a Biologist in East Africa.

*London: Hutchinson, 1969.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 160, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 3725] £12

**HICKSON Sydney J. A NATURALIST IN NORTH CELEBES;** a Narrative of Travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut Islands, with Notices of the Fauna, Flora and Ethnology of the Districts Visited.

*London: John Murray, 1889.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, (i) 392, (28) publisher's list, coloured frontispiece, 2 folding maps, 6 engraved plates, 35 textual illustrations, original dark green decorative cloth, corners a trifle bumped, covers very slightly rubbed.

Casey Wood p386

[ref: 5984] £250

**HILL M F. PERMANENT WAY;** the Story of the Kenya and Uganda Railway.

*Nairobi: East African Railways, 1949.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, quarto, pp xii, 582; xii, 295; numerous maps and illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jackets (some slight wear to jacket on vol 1).

*Author's signature in Vol 1.*

[ref: 5641] £160

**HILLARY Edmund. NOTHING VENTURE, NOTHING WIN.**

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1977.*

Sixth Impression, 8vo, pp 319, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket, very good.

Neate J, MOUNTAINEERING LITERATURE 373

[ref: 8624] £150

**HILLARY Edmund & Peter. TWO GENERATIONS.**

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1984.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 223, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

*Signed by Edmund Hillary.*

[ref: 8539] £150

**HINCHLIFF Thomas Woodbine. OVER THE SEA AND FAR AWAY.**

*Longmans, Green, London: 1876.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 416, 14 illustrations, recent brown half calf. RARE.

*Charles Wheatley's copy, see page 118.*

[ref: 9874] £300

**HINCHLIFF Thomas Woodbine. SUMMER MONTHS AMONG THE ALPS;** with the Ascent of Monte Rosa.

*Longman, Brown, London: 1857.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, p xvii, 312, 4 plates, 3 maps, contemporary green polished calf, gilt spine with raised bands, aeg, near fine.

*"A classic of the "Golden Age". Hinchliff was a lawyer, botanist and traveller, whose climbing career was curtailed by a shotgun accident to his hand. He was President of the Alpine Club 1875-7 and his book and his personality were decisive influences on contemporary mountaineering."*

Neate H96

[ref: 9873] £800

**HINDE S L and H. THE LAST OF THE MASAI.**

*London: Heinemann, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xix, 180, portrait frontispiece (Masai boy), coloured plate (shields), illustrations, original green decorative cloth, vignette on upper cover and spine, Mudies library label, cloth faded, corners bumped but internally a good clean copy.

[ref: 3779] £240

**HINDLIP, Lord. SPORT AND TRAVEL;** Abyssinia and British East Africa.

*London: T Fisher, Unwin, 1906.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 332, 2 maps, illustrations, recent red buckram, a good clean copy.

[ref: 9467] £350

**HITCHENS Robert. THE NEAR EAST;** Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople.

*New York: The Century Co. 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 268, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth.  
[ref: 8706] £65

**HOARE Samuel. INDIA BY AIR.**

*London: Longmans Green, 1927.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, 156, illustrations, original light blue cloth, dust-jacket (small loss to upper cover, tape repairs to spine).  
[ref: 8403] £75

**HODDER Edwin. JOHN MACGREGOR.**

*London: Hodder Bros, 1894.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 458, illustrations, original green decorative cloth.

*Biography of a fascinating traveller, mountaineer and canoeist.*

[ref: 5784] £75

**HODGSON Randolph. ON PLAIN AND PEAK.**

*Westminster: Archibald Constable, 1898.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 254, illustrations, re-bound in half green calf.

[ref: 7162] £100

**HOFMEYR Adrian. THE STORY OF MY CAPTIVITY DURING THE TRANSVAAL WAR 1899-1900.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1900.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 302, photogravure portrait frontispiece, original red cloth, spine a little faded.

[ref: 8297] £40

**HOGARTH David G. THE LIFE OF CHARLES M DOUGHTY.**

*Oxford: UP, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ix, 216, folding map, portrait frontispiece, illustrations, original green cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 9219] £50

**HÖHNEL Ludwig von, Lieut DISCOVERY BY COUNT TELECKI OF LAKES RUDOLPH AND STEFANIE;** a Narrative of Count Samuel Teleki's Exploring and Hunting Expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa in 1887 and 1888.

*London: Longmans, Green, 1894.*

First English Ed, 8vo, 2 vols, pp xx, 435; xii, 397; half-titles, portrait and many textual illustrations, 2 large coloured folding maps, some occasional foxing, original blue decorative cloth, a handsome set.

*Presentation to Rider Haggard by the publishers, Longmans, and with Rider Haggard's signature.*

*One of the most important journeys undertaken in East Africa, and a foundation work on the area. The first edition in German appeared at Vienna in 1891 being closely followed by a Budapest edition (1891-2). In 1885 Count Telecki set out from Zanzibar to Kilimanjaro and thence northwards to make the important discovery of the two lakes (which now lie on the borders of Ethiopia and Kenya). There are good accounts of the Masai and Kikuyu.*

[ref: 9412] £2,000

**HOLDEN William C[lifford]. HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA;** to which is added an Appendix containing a Brief History of the Orange River Sovereignty and of the various races inhabiting it, the great lake N'gami, commanders of the Dutch Boers.

*London: Alexander Heylin, 1855.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 463, 3 maps (1 folding), tinted lithographs, illustrations (lacks plate on p331, view of the house and location of Messrs J Hallett and H Dixon, situate on the Great Umhlanga River), original green blind stamped cloth, inner hinge cracked and tender.

*Other copies have been seen without the above plate.*

[ref: 7084] £100

**HOLDEN William C[lifford]. THE PAST AND FUTURE OF THE KAFFIR RACES.**

*London: Wm Nichols, 1866.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 516, frontispiece, folding map, 11 illustrations, some light browning, original green cloth.

[ref: 4863] £210

**HOLDGATE Martin. MOUNTAINS IN THE SEA;** the Story of the Gough Island Expedition.

*London: Macmillan, 1958.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 222, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket (small wear).

*Author signed copy.*

Neate H105



[ref: 5307] £85

**HOLE Hugh M. THE PASSING OF THE BLACK KINGS.**

*London: Philip Allan, 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 322, illustrations, 2 folding maps, foxing to preliminaries, original blue cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 5284] £55

**HOLLAND Henry. TRAVELS IN THE IONIAN ISLES, ALBANIA, THESSALY, MACEDONIA, ETC;** during the years 1812 and 1813.

*London: Longman, Hurst, 1815.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xi, 552, map, 12 plates, occasional foxing throughout, contemporary half calf, corners and spine rubbed, split at head of spine.

*Holland, later physician extraordinary to Queen Victoria, was also a travel writer of talent; he contributed sections to Mackenzie's*

*Travels in Iceland; his analytical professional eye is used to excellent effect in his agreeable and perceptive book of Ionian travels; writing, for example, of the Vizier of Ali Pasha: "Much of the talent of the man may be inferred from his exterior; the moral qualities, however, may not equally be determined in this way; and to the casual observation of the stranger...nothing may appear but what is open, placid, and alluring. Opportunities were afterwards afforded me of looking beneath this exterior of expression; it is the fire of a stove burning fiercely under a smooth and polished surface". He was a popular and fashionable figure: "As a physician, Holland's work was more fashionable than scientific. The 'frequent half-hour of genial conversation' was one of his favourite therapeutic agents". (DNB)*

Blackmer 825; Navari 1631: "Henry Holland spent two months in Albania and was in frequent contact with Ali Pasha for whom he acted as physician. The plates in this work illustrate Ioannina, Metzovo, Meteora and Souli."

[ref: 8823] £750

**HOLMBOE Knud. DESERT ENCOUNTERS;** an Adventure Journey.

*London: Harrap, 1936.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp 282, maps, illustrations, original purple cloth, dust-jacket (lacking lower wrapper).

[ref: 8210] £20

**HOLMES F Ratcliffe. INTERVIEWING WILD ANIMALS;** an Account of Travel and Adventure incidental to the Pursuit of African Fauna with a Cine-camera.

*London: Stanley Martin, 1929.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 161, illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 7899] £30

**HOLMES J H. WAY BACK IN PAPUA.**

*London: Geo Allen, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 320, 4 illustrations (including frontispiece), original red cloth, small nick at head of spine.

[ref: 9587] £55

**HOLMES William Richard. SKETCHES ON THE SHORES OF THE CASPIAN.**

*London: Richard Bentley, 1845.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 412, frontispiece, 3 lithographs, 4 woodcuts, original purple blind stamped cloth, spine faded, small stains on upper part of lower cover and spine.

Not in Abbey.

[ref: 5785] £750

**HOOD John. AUSTRALIA AND THE EAST;** being a Journal Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales in an Emigrant Ship: with a residence of some months in Sydney and the bush, and the route home by way of India and Egypt, in the years 1841 and 1842.

*London: John Murray, 1843.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 465, a.e.g, owner's book-plate, original half calf, leather worn at edges and corners, spine rubbed.

*"The author went out to Sydney in the LADY KENNAWAY, 584 tons. He gives an interesting account of New South Wales in the late thirties under the administration of Sir George Gipps."* Coles

Ferguson 3638; Coles 644

[ref: 1486] £145

**HOPKINS A I. IN THE ISLES OF KING SOLOMON;** an Account of Twenty-Five Years Spent amongst the Primitive Solomon Islanders.

*Seeley Service, London: 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 269, (1) advertisements, 2 maps (1 folding), 22 illustrations, original green cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, very good.

[ref: 10014] £90

**HORNE. A YEAR IN FIJI;** or, an Inquiry into the Botanical, Agricultural, and Economical Resources of the Colony.

*London: Geo E Eyre, 1881.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 297, large folding map, original blue decorative cloth, a near fine copy.

[ref: 7539] £280

**HORNEMAN Frederick. THE JOURNAL OF FREDERICK HORNEMAN'S TRAVELS;** from Cairo to Mouzouk, the Capital of the Kingdom of Fezzan in Africa, in the year 1797-8.

*London: W Bulmer, 1802.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xxvi, 195, 3 folding maps, page and contents list, recent quarter calf, edge of title-page lightly water stained, a very good clean and crisp copy.

[ref: 8700] £570

**HORT Dora. TAHITI;** the Garden of the Pacific.

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1891.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 352, frontispiece, original green decorative cloth.

[ref: 7991] £180

**HOSIE Alexander. MANCHURIA;** its People, Resources and Recent History.

*London: Methuen, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 293, illustrations, original red cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 3626] £80

**HOSKINS G A. TRAVELS IN ETHIOPIA;** above the Second Cataract of the Nile; exhibiting the state of that country, and its various inhabitants under the domination of Mohammed Ali and illustrating the antiquities, art and history of the ancient kingdom of Meroe.

*London: Longman, 1835.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xix, 367, frontispiece, folding map, 54 plates (2 hand coloured, 4 chromolithographs), original green cloth, rebacked using original spine.

*"Hoskins first visited Egypt and Nubia in 1832-33. His two books, the first published after his first journey, and the second in the year of his death, are important for comparing how many of the ancient*

*monuments had been carried off or destroyed during the intervening period.” p191*

Howego 1800-1850

[ref: 9378] £1,800

**HOSKINS G A. A WINTER IN UPPER AND LOWER EGYPT.**

*London: Hurst and Blackett, 1863.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 346, frontispiece (foxing in margins), last 100 pages have a brown water stain at the bottom of the page not touching text, recent brown half calf.

[ref: 8130] £180

**HOURLANI A H. SYRIA AND LEBANON; a Political Essay.**

*London: OUP, 1946.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 402, folding map, original orange cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 5783] £15

**HOWARD B Douglas. LIFE WITH TRANS-SIBERIAN SAVAGES.**

*London: Longmans, Green, 1893.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 209, original green cloth, spine faded, corner rubbed.

*A scarce work on the Ainus in northern Japan.*

[ref: 7488] £550

**HOWE Sonia E. THE DRAMA OF MADAGASCAR.**

*Methuen, London: 1938.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 359, 2 maps, 2 plates, original buff cloth, lightly soiled.

[ref: 10000] £45

**HUBBACK Theodore R. TO FAR WESTERN ALASKA FOR BIG GAME;** being an Account of Two Journeys to Alaska in Search of Adventure.

*Rowland Ward, London: 1929.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 232, advertisements, map in pocket, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, zebra endpapers, fine.

[ref: 10030] £550

**HUDSON W H. IDLE DAYS IN PATAGONIA.**

*Chapman & Hall, London: 1893.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vi (ii) 256, 4, 27 illustrations, original red cloth, gilt vignette, spine a little faded.

*One of 1,750 copies.*

[ref: 9928] £125

**HUENE Hoyningen. AFRICAN MIRAGE.**

*London: Batsford, 1938.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 114, map, illustrations, original white decorative cloth, some slight spotting on spine.

[ref: 3775] £30

**HUGGINS [William John] After. THE SOUTH SEA WHALE**

**FISHERY.** "Representation of the ships 'Amelia Wilson' and 'Castor' off the island of Bouro with their Boats and Crew in the various process of Fishing, shewing the manner the Spermacetti Whales are caught, also the mode of cutting them into the Ship & Boiling the Oil upon Deck." Inscription

*London: Huggins, 1825.*

Original hand-coloured aquatint by Huggins, engraved by T Sutherland, 500 x 380 mm, a fine copy.

[ref: 9545] £1,250

**HUGHES J E. EIGHTEEN YEARS ON LAKE BANGWEULU.**

*The Field, London: 1933.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xvi, 376, map on front end papers, numerous illustrations, original orange decorative cloth, neatly re-cased, internally clean.

*J Todd's copy with his annotations. He was on the Expedition. "Hughes travelled to Nyasaland in 1901 as an assistant native commissioner in the British South Africa Company, eventually resigning his post in favour of becoming a full-time hunter and trader. Over the next decade, he explored and hunted around Lake Bangweulu and its attendant swampy region and the rivers Chambesi and Luapula. There are numerous hunting incidents, particularly after elephant, lion, buffalo, hippopotamus, and rhinoceros, with cheetah bagged near the Luena River. In addition, eland, sable, puku, sitatunga, warthog, and other game was collected. This is an excellent work of hunting and adventure with wonderful detail of the area (today's Zambia), and quite scarce."*

Czech, p80

[ref: 9868] £2,000

**HUMPHRIS Edith and SLADEN Douglas. ADAM LINDSAY**

**GORDON** and his Friends in England and Australia.

*London: Constable, 1912.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxii, 464, 16 illustrations, original green decorative cloth.

*Adam Lindsay was an Australian poet.*

*Presentation Copy.*

[ref: 4092] £50

**HUNT John. THE ASCENT OF EVEREST.**

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1953.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp xx, 300, map, illustrations (some coloured), original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

Neate J, MOUNTAINEERING LITERATURE H135

[ref: 8636] £85

**HUNT Leigh. A JAR OF HONEY FROM MOUNT HYBLA.**

*London: Smith Elder, 1848.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiii, 200, advertisements, textual illustrations, orange blind stamped cloth.

*Fiction.*

[ref: 7058] £40

**HUNTER George W. EXAMPLES OF THE VARIOUS TURKI DIALECTS.** Turki Text with English Translation.

*NP, Singkiang: 1918.*

FIRST EDITION, small quarto, pp iv, title, preface, 70, 19, 23, 8, original grey wrappers stitched as issued, some worming to lower wrapper, staining to covers, Scarce.

*No. 1 of about 100 copies.*

[ref: 9685] £950

**HUNTER William. THE THACKERAYS IN INDIA.**

*London: Henry Frowde, 1897.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 191, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 9038] £30

**HUNTFORD Roland. SCOTT & AMUNDSEN.**

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1979.*

Second Impression, large 8vo, pp xxi, 665, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, blind stamp on free endpaper, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9087] £30

**HUNTFORD Roland. SHACKLETON.**

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1985.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xx, 774, illustrations, maps, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.  
[ref: 9247] £55

**HUNTFORD Roland. THE SHACKLETON VOYAGES.**

*London: Ted Smart, 2002.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 288, illustrations, original blue decorative boards, dust-jacket.  
[ref: 8660] £55

**HUTCHINS John Nathan. ALMANACK AND EPHEMERIS OF THE MOTIONS OF THE SUN AND MOON;** the True Places and Aspects of the Planets; the Rising and Setting of the Planets, the Rising and Setting of the Sun; and the Rising, Setting, and Southing of the Moon for the Year of Our Lord 1810...

*Alexander Ming, New York: 1810.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp 36, textual illustration, pages lightly browned, original light brown pamphlet, crudely re-backed, 2 corners chipped (no loss of text), pages lightly browned, some contemporary annotations.  
[ref: 9737] £60

**HUTCHINSON G[eorge] T[homas]. FROM THE CAPE TO THE ZAMBESI.**

*London: John Murray, 1905.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 205, frontispiece, 23 plates, original red cloth, very good, spine lightly faded.

*"An interesting series of articles...a large portion of the work is devoted to Rhodesia...interesting notes on Kimberley and Johannesburg with some remarks on the state of politics in the Cape Colony...and the land settlement in the Orange River Colony." p750*

Mendelssohn I

[ref: 7900] £85

**HUTCHINSON Horace G. BIG GAME SHOOTING.**

*London: Country Life, 1905.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xiv, 301; x, 356; numerous illustrations, original purple cloth, small rubbing to 1 joint, a very good clean copy.  
[ref: 7507] £135

**HUTTON F W & ULRICH G H F. REPORT ON THE GEOLOGY AND GOLD FIELDS OF OTAGO.**

*Dunedin: Mills, Dick & Co, 1875.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 244, 11 plates (2 folding), original blue cloth, a fine copy.

[ref: 8843] £250

**HUTTON Hugh. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF DISCOVERIES AND TRAVELS IN AFRICA;** from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time; including the substance of the late Dr Leyden's work on that subject.

*Edinburgh: Archibald Constable, 1818.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp 557; 550; 6 maps (browned), foxing in both vols, recent brown full polished calf.

[ref: 7214] £95

**HUTTON J H. THE ANGAMI NAGAS;** with Some Notes on Neighbouring Tribes.

*London: Macmillan, 1921.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 480, maps, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, head of spine slightly rubbed.

[ref: 8180] £75

**HUTTON James. CENTRAL ASIA;** from the Aryan to the Cossack. *Tinsley Bros, London: 1875.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 472, original blue cloth, re-backed with original spine laid down, blind stamp on title-page, very rare.

*This comprehensive account of Central Asia combines chapters on the history of the Moghuls and Tartars with information on Khiva, Bokhara, Chinese Tartary, East Toorkestan. It also includes an interesting chapter on Anglo-Russian trade.*

[ref: 9951] £1,500

**HUTTON James. MISSIONARY LIFE IN THE SOUTHERN SEAS.** *London: Henry S King, 1874.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xi, 346, 6 plates, recently re-bound in half red cloth.

[ref: 5173] £85

**HUXLEY Elspeth. SCOTT OF THE ANTARCTIC.**

*London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1977.*



FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 303, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.  
[ref: 9356] £25

**HUXLEY Julian.** **T H HUXLEY'S DIARY** of the Voyage of HMS RATTLESNAKE. Edited from the unpublished mss.  
*London: Chatto & Windus, 1935.*  
FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 372, folding map, coloured frontispiece, illustrations, original blue cloth, very good.  
[ref: 8354] £60

**ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. RETURN OF DR NANSEN'S NORTH POLE EXPEDITON.**  
*London: 12 September, 1896.*  
FIRST EDITION, folio, pp 335-340, illustrations, disbound, double-page plate (Nansen's arrival at Tromso).  
[ref: 7667] £20

**IMPERIALIST (McGUIRE J), & DR JAMESON. CECIL RHODES;** a Biography and Appreciation.  
*London: Chapman & Hall, 1897.*  
FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 413, 2 portraits (Rhodes), folding map, original red cloth.  
[ref: 9020] £35

**INCHBOLD Stanley. LISBON AND CINTRA.**  
*Chatto & Windus, London: 1907.*  
FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 248, illustrations (1 torn), original red decorative cloth.  
[ref: 9862] £45

**INDER W S. ON ACTIVE SERVICE WITH ST JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR 1899-1902.**  
*Kendal: Atkinson, 1903.*  
FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ix, 321, portrait frontispiece, 24 photographs, original green cloth, a very good copy.  
[ref: 8276] £150

**INGLIS Henry David. SPAIN IN 1830.**  
*Whittaker, Treacher, London: 1831.*  
FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp ix, 399; xi, 401, contemporary black half morocco, raised band and gilt, minimal rubbing to spine, a handsome set.

[ref: 9746] £1,250

**INNES Emily. THE CHERSONESE WITH THE GILDING OFF.**

*London: Richard Bentley, 1885.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp 273; 250; frontispieces, contemporary half calf, gilt, gilt library stamp (the Parliament of New South Wales) on upper covers but no stamps inside, a very good set.

[ref: 7960] £500

**IRAQ. VOL XVI, PART I.**

*London: British School of Archaeology in Iraq, 1954.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 114, illustrations, original green card covers.

[ref: 4119] £15

**IRELAND Samuel. PICTURESQUE VIEWS ON THE THAMES**

from its Source in Gloucestershire to the Nore with Observations on the Public Buildings and other Works of Art...

*London: Egerton, 1792.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xvi, 209; viii, 258; 2 maps, sepia aquatint title-pages, 52 sepia aquatints, some light occasional spotting mainly in the margins, contemporary speckled calf, vol I neatly re-backed using original spine with some small loss at head.

[ref: 9236] £500

**IRWIN Frederick Chidley. THE STATE AND POSITION OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA;**

commonly called the Swan-River Settlement.

*Simpkin, Marshall & Co, London: 1835.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 144, original purple cloth with a later re-back, clean and crisp.

*Inscribed copy to Colonel Richard Kelty, late of HM 83rd Regt from his affectionate friend the Author, London, 5 July 1836. Bookplate of Brigadier-General R M B F Kelly.*

[ref: 9676] £1,250

**ISHERWOOD Christopher. THE CONDOR AND THE COWS.**

*Methuen, London: 1949.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 195, map, illustrations, original red cloth, some splash marks on upper cover, dust-jacket (worn with small loss), internally clean.

[ref: 9839] £50

**IVES Joseph C. REPORT UPON THE COLORADO RIVER OF THE WEST.**

*Washington: Govt Printing, 1861.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp, 131, 154, 30, 32, 2 large folding maps (1 repaired, tape used in margin of one of the profiles), 14 plates (8 coloured), 8 folding panoramas, original black bind-stamped cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, a little wear to head of spine, a corner bumped, a good, clean copy.

[ref: 9188] £750

**JACKSON A V Williams. PERSIA PAST AND PRESENT;** a Book of Travel and Research.

*New York: Macmillan, 1906.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxi, 471, map, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth with gilt library stamp (NSW Library of Parliament) under vignette on front cover, a near fine copy.

[ref: 6709] £180

**JACKSON Andrews. ROBERT O'HARA BURKE;** and the Australian Exploring Expedition of 1860.

*Smith Elder, London: 1862.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 229, advertisementst, folding map, original green blind stamped cloth, small nick to spine, very good.

[ref: 10031] £380

**JACKSON Frederick. GAME BIRDS OF KENYA & UGANDA.**

*London: Williams & Northgate, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 258, coloured illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 9440] £65

**JACKSON Frederick George. THE GREAT FROZEN LAND.**

*London: Macmillan, 1895.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xviii, 297, 3 maps, original blue decorative cloth, gilt vignette (elk) on upper cover, spine faded.

[ref: 5766] £125

**JACKSON H C. OSMAN DIGNA.**

*London: Methuen, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiv, 232, map, portrait frontispiece, original brown cloth.

[ref: 9027] £50

**JACKSON H C. OSMAN DIGNA.**

*London: Methuen, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiv, 232, map, portrait frontispiece, original brown cloth, dust-jacket, near fine.

[ref: 9411] £85

**JACKSON Mary Catherine. WORD-SKETCHES IN THE SWEET SOUTH.**

*London: Richard Bentley, 1873.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 301, frontispiece, late 19th century red full calf, gilt spine, raised bands, school crest on upper cover, fine.

[ref: 8978] £350

**JACKSON Murray Cosby. A SOLDIER'S DIARY SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1901.**

*London: Max Goschen, 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 366, frontispiece, textual illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 8295] £85

**JAEKEL Blair. THE LANDS OF THE TAMED TURK;** or, the Balkan States of Today. A narrative of travel through Servia, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Dalmatia and the recently acquired Austrian Provinces of Bosnia and the Herzegovina, with Observations.

*Boston: L C Page, 1910.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 295, map, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, a near fine copy.

[ref: 8457] £125

**JAMES Edwin. ACCOUNT OF AN EXPEDITION FROM PITTSBURGH TO THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS;** Performed in the Years 1819, 1820.

*London: Longman, Hurst, 1823.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, 3 vols, 8vo, pp 344; 356; 347; aquatint frontispieces ( 2 coloured, 1 tinted), occasional light foxing mainly of preliminaries, contemporary brown half calf, spine lightly rubbed, a very good set.

*Signature of R Barclay at base of title-page Vol I.*

[ref: 9368] £3,500

**JAMES F L. THE UNKNOWN HORN OF AFRICA;** an Exploration from Berbera to the Leopard River.

*George Philip, London: 1888.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 344, folding map, 10 hand-coloured plates, 9 tinted plates, 4 botanical plates, recent brown half calf, very good.

[ref: 9610] £820

**JAMES J T. JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN GERMANY, SWEDEN, RUSSIA, POLAND;** during the Years 1813 & 1814.

*John Murray, London: 1816.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp vii, (iv), 527, 6 etched plates, 12 sepia aquatint plates (some light browning opposite), vignette on title-page, plate, 50mm split at head of spine, good.

[ref: 9755] £550

**JAMES Norman G Brett. MY TERM OFF.**

*London: Geo Allen, 1921.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 216, advertisements, original red cloth.

[ref: 4133] £15

**JARVIS C S. THREE DESERTS.**

*London: John Murray, 1936.*

Reprint, 8vo, pp ix, 313, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 5771] £10

**JENKINSON Thomas B. AMAZULU;** the Zulus, their Past History, Manners, Customs, and Language, with Observations on the Country and its Productions, Climate, etc, the Zulu War and Zululand since the War.

*London: W H Allen, 1882.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 216, advertisements, tinted frontispiece, original red decorative cloth, covers a little soiled in parts.

*“Mr Jenkinson remarks, ‘It is a fact, known to all the border residents both in Natal and the Transvaal, that the Zulus have been preparing for war for the past three years,...Government officers, living on the border, knew that war was inevitable.’ Captain J Ruscomb is quoted as having asserted that in an interview he had with the Zulu king, he (Cetywayo) had professed himself as ‘against a war, although he threatened to fight the Boers’; but he admitted that, ‘had not the Transvaal been annexed, it was only a question of time how soon war would have broken out between the Boers and the Zulus.’ ” Mendelssohn p777*

Mendelssohn I

[ref: 8892] £280

**JERROLD W Blanchard. A BRAGE-BEAKER WITH THE SWEDES;** or, Notes from the North in 1852.

*London: Nathaniel Cooke, 1854.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 251, frontispiece, plate, textual illustrations, original purple decorative cloth, re-backed in recent cloth.

[ref: 8458] £35

**JOBSON Richard. THE GOLDEN TRADE;** or, a Discovery of the River Gambia, and the golden trade of the Aethiopians.

*Teignmouth: E E Speight, 1904.*

Reprint, 8vo, pp xvii, 209, illustrated title-page, original linen-backed purple boards, upper board sunned in margins, uncut.

*The edition is limited to 300 copies, this one is No. 240.*

*Second issue of the 1623 first edition.*

[ref: 8316] £55

**JOHNSON Clive. LAND OF THE ICE KING.**

*Shrewsbury: Swan Hill, 1990.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 160, illustrations, map on endpapers, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8604] £25

**JOHNSON Harry. NIGHT AND MORNING IN DARK AFRICA.**

*London: Missionary Society, nd [1902].*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 223, frontispiece, illustrations, original decorative cloth, some minor wear to covers.

[ref: 2634] £18

**JOHNSON Isaac C. SPORT ON THE BLUE NILE;** or, Six Months of a Sportsman's Life in Central Africa.

*Robert Banks, London: 1903.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 256, frontispiece, 32 plates, textual illustrations, original green decorative cloth with an inset photograph (lion) on upper cover, photograph (elephant) on lower cover, skillfully re-cased, library label on front endpaper.

*This copy has the author's apology slip bound in at the front concerning comments made in the book about El Kaimakam Smith Bey.*

*One of the scarcest African big game titles. This presents Isaac Johnson's travels through the Sudan armed with a .303 Martini-*

*Metford carbine as his firearm of choice. After passing Khartoum he collected crocodile and hippopotamus. Trekking along the banks of the river Dinder, he bagged elephant as well as reedbuck, roan, and leopard. While waiting in a reed blind to bag lion, Johnson suddenly discovered one next to him. "To say that the pulsations of my heart at this moment were normal, would be a falsehood, but I lay perfectly still and contemplated the magnificent creature lying there beside me in all the quiet dignity of leonine repose". There are additional lion hunts near Omdurman. The appendices provide greater explanation of each of the plates.*

*Czech*

Czech 84.

[ref: 10038] £1,500

**JOHNSON Martin.** **LION;** African Adventure with the King of the Beasts.

*New York: Knickerbocker, 1929.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp xiii, 281, folding map, illustrations, original red cloth, joints slightly rubbed, small wear to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 5512] £20

**JOHNSON Samuel.** **THOUGHTS ON THE LATE TRANSACTIONS RESPECTING FALKLAND'S ISLANDS.**

*T Cadell, London: 1771.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 75, recent brown calf, red morocco label. *A detailed history of the Islands up to 1771.*

[ref: 9923] £500

**JOHNSON T Broadwood.** **TRAMPS ROUND THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON;** and through the Back Gate of the Congo State.

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1912.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp xxiii, 316, illustrations, map, original black cloth, inner hinge cracked.

Tenri 1759

[ref: 7085] £38

**JOHNSTON Harry H.** **BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA;** an Attempt to Give Some Account of a Portion of the Territories under British Influence north of the Zambezi.

*London: Methuen, 1897.*

FIRST EDITION, royal 8vo, pp xix, (i), 544, 6 coloured folding maps, 16 plates, original yellow decorative cloth, vignettes on

upper and lower covers, teg, joints rubbed with small split at base, wear to head and tail, corners rubbed, internally clean.

[ref: 9350] £220

**JOHNSTON Harry H. THE NEGRO IN THE NEW WORLD.**

*London: Methuen, nd [1910].*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xxix, (i) blank, 499, (1) imprint, half-title, colour frontispiece, 2 folding maps, numerous textual illustrations (many full-page) original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, pictorial endpapers, rather worn, a little stained on covers and a little loose, library label on lower endpaper.

*A scarce Johnston title.*

[ref: 5992] £75

**JOHNSTON Harry H. THE NILE QUEST;** a Record of the Exploration of the Nile and its Basin...

*London: Lawrence & Bullen, 1903.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, (i) blank, 341, (1) imprint, half-title, folding coloured map, 74 plates, maps, frontispiece, some occasional light foxing, original green cloth decorated in gilt.

[ref: 9363] £35

**JONES Frederic Wood. AUSTRALIA'S VANISHING RACE.**

*Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1934.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 40, maps, illustrations, original buff wrappers, a very good copy, scarce.

*With the signature on the front free endpaper of Professor Beaglehole.*

[ref: 9220] £150

**JULIUS W H. PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE DUTCH EXPEDITION TO KARANG SAGO (SUMATRA) FOR THE OBSERVATION OF THE TOTAL ECLIPSE OF MAY 1901.**

*Amsterdam: Eclipse, 1902.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 22, 3 plates, original grey wrappers, library stamp on upper cover, small loss of card in 2 corners, small mark on front cover.

[ref: 6899] £45

**JUNG K E. AUSTRALIA;** the Country and its Inhabitants.

*London: Swan Sonnenschein, 1884.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 250, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, spine faded.



Ferguson 11034  
[ref: 7643] £100

**JUNKER Wilhelm. TRAVELS IN AFRICA;** during the Years 1875-1878...translated from the German by A H Keane, FRGS.

*London: Chapman & Hall, 1890.*

First English Edition, 3 vols, 8vo, pp viii, 582; viii, 477, (1) imprint, (2) advertisements; viii, 586; half-titles in vols 2 & 3, 4 folding maps, numerous textual illustrations (many full-page), portrait frontispiece in vol 1, original green cloth, vignette in brown on upper covers, marks where library labels removed, library label on pastedowns but no stamps in text, a good tight set.

*For a complete description of this book, which added many details to the accounts of Schweinfurth, Potagos and others in the course of seven years' visit, see Baker A History of Geographical Discovery, p322-3. The author was able to confirm that the Welle and Ubangi Rivers were the same and part of the Congo system. The author, Russian-born, had to flee from the Mahdi and returned to Europe in 1886 with news of Emin Pasha.*

[ref: 7916] £480

**KEANE John F. ON BLUE-WATER;** some Narratives of Sport and Adventures in the Modern Merchant Service.

*London: Tinsley Bros, 1883.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 288, original blue decorative cloth, spine faded and rubbed, marks on upper and lower covers.

*'Marcus Keane, Beech Park' written in ink on title-page.*

[ref: 9684] £40

**KEARTON Cherry. IN THE LAND OF THE LION.**

*London: Arrowsmith, 1945.*

Seventh Edition, 8vo, pp 250, original beige cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 4604] £5

**KEATE George. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PELEW ISLANDS;**

Situated in the Western Part of the Pacific Ocean, composed from the Journals and Communications of Captain Henry Wilson...

*London: G Nicol, 1789.*

Fourth Edition, 8vo, pp xxx, 408, folding map, frontispiece, portrait, contemporary brown full calf, slight rubbing to joints, a very good crisp copy.

Not in NMMC; Hill pp160-1: "an unlisted edition, obviously quite scarce."

[ref: 8197] £180

**KELLSALL Charles. CLASSICAL EXCURSION FROM ROME TO ARPINO.**

*London: Richard Phillips, 1821.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 107, 2 maps, 3 plates (1 folding), recent brown quarter calf.

[ref: 6404] £55

**KENEALLY Thomas. OUTBACK.**

*Hodder & Stoughton, London: 1983.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 256, illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket, near fine.

[ref: 9837] £25

**KENNEDY R F. AFRICANA REPOSITORY;** Notes for a Series of Lectures Given to the Hillbrow Study Centre from March to May 1964.

*Cape Town: Juta, 1965.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 178, illustrations, original beige cloth, dust-jacket (worn).

*Reference work.*

[ref: 4875] £15

**KEPPEL Henry. A VISIT TO THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO;** in HM Ship 'Maeander', with portion of the private journal of Sir James Brooke, KCB.

*London: Richard Bentley, 1853.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, large 8vo, pp 301; 286; 8 tinted lithographs (some marginal foxing), folding map, original red decorative cloth, re-backed with original spine, spines faded with small loss at heads and tails.

*The book is inscribed to Edward S Keppel from his affectionate brother the author.*

*"In June-July 1843 Keppel operated a successful expedition against the piratical Malay and Dyak operating in the Seribas River and, after returning to Singapore in 1844, went back to Sarawak with Brooke in August for a campaign against the pirates of the Sakarran River. Keppel was then retired on half-pay until 1847, when he returned to Borneo in the 'Maeander', again to assist Brooke against the pirates." Howgego K8*

Abbey TRAVEL 550; Howgego EXPLORATION

[ref: 8890] £1,800

**KEPPLER P. WANDERFAHRTEN UND WALLFAHRTEN IM ORIENT.**

*Freiburg: Herderische Berlagshandlung, 1895.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 517, folding map, plates (including a fine panorama of Constantinople), contemporary half morocco, spine faded and joints rubbed.

[ref: 2218] £180

**KIDD Dudley. THE ESSENTIAL KAFIR.**

*London: A and C Black, 1925.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xiv, 436, map, illustrations.

[ref: 4402] £38

**KIDD Dudley. KAFIR SOCIALISM, AND THE DAWN OF INDIVIDUALISM.**

*London: A & C Black, 1908.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 286, original black cloth.

[ref: 4140] £25

**KIDD Dudley. SAVAGE CHILDHOOD; a Study of Kafir Children.**

*London: A & C Black, 1906.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 314, illustrations, original grey cloth-backed boards.

[ref: 8209] £35

**KIDD Samuel. CHINA; or Illustrations of the Symbols, Philosophy, Antiquities, Customs, Superstitions, Laws, Government, Education and Literature.**

*Taylor and Walton, London: 1841.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 403, advertisements, coloured frontispiece, 14 plates (2 folding), plates foxed, original black blind stamped cloth.

[ref: 9700] £320

**KIMMEL Elizabeth Cody. ICE STORY; Shackleton's Last Expedition.**

*New York: Houghton Mifflin, 1999.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 120, illustrations, original grey cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8651] £20

**KING L W. EGYPT AND WESTERN ASIA; in the Light of Recent Discoveries.**

*London: SPCK, 1907.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xiv, 480, photogravure frontispiece, numerous illustrations, original red cloth, spine a little faded.

[ref: 4599] £50

**KING L W. A HISTORY OF BABYLON;** from the Foundation of the Monarchy to the Persian Conquest.

*London: Chatto & Windus, 1919.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiii, 340, frontispiece, maps (1 folding), plates, illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 9300] £60

**KING Leonard W. A HISTORY OF SUMER AND AKKAD;** an Account of the Early Races of Babylonia from Prehistoric Times to the Foundation of the Babylonian Monarchy.

*London: Chatto & Windus, 1923.*

Reprint, 8vo, pp xxiii, 380, frontispiece, maps (1 folding), plates, textual illustrations, original red decorative cloth, vignette on upper cover.

[ref: 9312] £60

**KINGDON WARD, F. BURMA'S ICY MOUNTAINS.**

*Cape, London: 1949.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 287, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 9880] £50

**KINGDON WARD, F. THE LOOM OF THE EAST.**

*London: Martin Hopkinson, 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 206, map on endpapers, minimal foxing to preliminaries, orange cloth, spine faded and soiled, a good tight copy of a rare book.

[ref: 8786] £1,250

**KINGDON WARD F. THE MYSTERY RIVERS OF TIBET;** a

Description of the Little-Known Land where Asia's Mightiest Rivers Gallop in Harness through the Narrow Gateway of Tibet, its Peoples, Fauna and Flora.

*Seeley Service, London: 1923.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 316, 4 maps (1 folding), illustrations, original orange decorative cloth, very slight fading to spine, very good.

[ref: 9969] £780

**KINGDON WARD, F. PLANT HUNTER'S PARADISE.**

*Cambridge: UP, 1937.*

FIRST EDITION, pp 347, 2 maps, illustrations, original red-brown cloth.

[ref: 8179] £70

**KINGSLEY Mary H[enrietta]. WEST AFRICAN STUDIES.**

*London: Macmillan, 1899.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiv, 637, (1) blank, 30 publisher's list, half-title, 24 plates (including frontispiece), folding map, recent half calf.

[ref: 8881] £150

**KINSEY W M. PORTUGAL ILLUSTRATED.**

*Valpy, London: 1828.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xvii, 500, folding frontispiece, double-page map, 16 plates, 10 plates of music (some foxing mainly in the margin), 9 coloured plates (costumes), 19th century half green morocco, spine gilt with raised bands, handsome binding.

[ref: 9513] £650

**KIRBY F Vaughan. (Maqaqamba). SPORT IN EAST CENTRAL AFRICA;** being an Account of Hunting Trips in Portuguese and Other Districts of East Central Africa.

*Rowland Ward, London: 1899.*

FIRST EDITION, royal 8vo, pp xvi, 340, 12 advertisements, 4 illustrations, some occasional light foxing, original red cloth, a good copy of a RARE book.

*"This title continues Kirby's big game hunting adventures in the neighborhood of the Zambesi and Shire rivers. He bagged kudu, leopard, eland, and buffalo while also shooting hippo and crocodiles. His best chapters cover his experiences hunting elephant in the Chiringoma region."* Czech

Czech BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRICAN BIG GAME HUNTING BOOKS p89

[ref: 9867] £1,350

**KIRWAN L P. THE WHITE ROAD;** a Survey of Polar Exploration.

*London: Hollis & Carter, 1959.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 374, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8616] £25

**KITCHING A L. ON THE BACK WATERS OF THE NILE;** Studies of some Child Races of Central Africa.

*London: T Fisher, 1912.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, p xxiv, 295, folding map, illustrations, original black decorative cloth, a near fine copy.

[ref: 8313] £90

**KITTENBERGER Kalman. BIG GAME HUNTING AND COLLECTING IN EAST AFRICA 1903-1926.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1929.*

First English Edition, 8vo, p xix, 348, map, numerous illustrations, recent ochre buckram, a very clean copy.

[ref: 9456] £110

**KLUNZINGER C B. UPPER EGYPT, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS PRODUCTS;** a Descriptive Account of the Manners, Customs, Superstitions, and Occupations of the People of the Nile Valley, the Desert, and the Red Sea Coast, with sketches of the natural history and geology.

*London: Blackie, 1878.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 408, frontispiece, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 8370] £95

**KNIGHT Ellis Cornelia. A DESCRIPTION OF LATIUM;** or, La Campagna Di Roma.

*Longman Hurst, London: 1805.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xi, 268, map, 20 tinted sepia etchings, map (lightly foxed), contemporary brown speckled calf, joints split, covers rubbed, corners worn.

[ref: 9598] £600

**KNOX Alexander. THE NEW PLAYGROUND;** or, Wanderings in Algeria.

*London: Kegan Paul, 1881.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, original green decorative cloth, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 8759] £45

**KOLDEWEY, Captain. THE GERMAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION OF 1869-70;** and Narrative of the Wreck of the 'HANSEN' in the Ice.

*Sampson Low, London: 1874.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp viii, 590, 2 portraits, 2 maps, 4 chromolithograph illustrations, numerous illustrations, original green decorative cloth, very slight rubbing to head and tail of spine, very good and clean.

[ref: 9678] £750

**KOLLMAN Paul. THE VICTORIA NYANZA;** the Land, the Races and their Customs, with Specimens of some of the Dialects.

*London: Swan Sonnenschein, 1899.*

First English Edition, 8vo, pp ix, (i) blank, 254, folding map, numerous illustrations, original maroon decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, small strip on edge and top edge of upper cover faded.

Hosken p117

[ref: 2976] £295

**KRAPF J Lewis. TRAVELS, RESEARCHES, AND MISSIONARY LABOURS;** during an Eighteen Years' Residence in East Africa.

*London: Trüber, 1860.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp liii, 566, portrait frontispiece, plates (2 folding), 12 tinted lithographs, folding maps, later brown half calf, very clean and crisp.

*"Krapf was the first to sight Mount Kenya, in 1849, his companion Rebmann having sighted Kilimanjaro the previous year. They were the earliest European explorers of the Kilimanjaro and Kamaba regions." Neate*

Neate MOUNTAINEERING LITERATURE K47

[ref: 9145] £780

**KRIGE E J. THE SOCIAL SYSTEM OF THE ZULUS.**

*London: Longmans, Green, 1936.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, 420, maps, illustrations, original green cloth.

[ref: 2934] £35

**KUNIYOSHI Yasuo. RETROSPECTIVE EXHIBITION MARCH 27 TO MAY 9, 1948.**

*New York: Whitney Museum, 1948.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 55, colour frontispiece, plates, original grey decorative wrappers. Artist's signature on title-page.

*Probably the best Japanese modernist of the 20th century who worked outside Japan. He was also the "King of Woodstock".*

[ref: 8119] £35

**LA MARTINIÈRE Bruzen. INTRODUCTION A L'HISTOIRE DE L'ASIE, DE L'AFRIQUE, ET DE L'AMÉRIQUE.**

*Amsterdam: Zacharie Chatelain, 1735.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, small 8vo, pp xxiii, 504; 568; 4 folding maps, contemporary full calf, joints cracked, wear and rubbing to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 6015] £240

**LA MARTINIÈRE Pierre Martin. NOUVEAU VOYAGE DU NORT;** dans lequel on Voit les Moeurs, la Maniere de Vivre, & les Superstitions des Nor, des Lapons, des Kiloppes, des Borandiens, des Syberiens, des Moscovites, des Samojedes, des Zembliens & des Islandois...

*Aux dépens d'Estienne Roger, Marchant Libraire, nd Amsterdam: [1700.]*

FIRST EDITION, 12mo, pp 342, 27, 18 plates, contemporary brown full calf, joints rubbed, split at head, internally very good and clean.

[ref: 9718] £1,500

**LABORDE M Léon de. JOURNEY THROUGH ARABIA PETRAEA TO MOUNT SINAI AND THE EXCAVATED CITY OF PETRA;** the Edom of the Prophecies.

*London: John Murray, 1836.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxviii, 331, frontispiece, folding map, illustrations, original purple cloth, spine slightly faded, a very good copy.

[ref: 8136] £200

**LACY George "The Old Pioneer". PICTURES OF TRAVEL, SPORT AND ADVENTURE.**

*London: C Arthur Pearson, 1899.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 420, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, spine slightly faded, a very good copy.

Mendelssohn I, p859: "The author appears to have led a roving and adventurous life for many years, and the book contains accounts of thrilling hunting scenes in Swaziland, Natal and South Africa generally."

Czech, African Hunting 1785-1950 p90

[ref: 9381] £120



**LADE Robert.** **VOYAGES DU CAPITAINE ROBERT LADE** en Differentes Parties de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amerique.

*Paris: Didot, 1744.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo, pp 370; 360; 2 folding maps, contemporary brown speckled calf, gilt spines with raised bands, slight wear at head of spines, a handsome set.

[ref: 8765] £380

**LAMB Dana & CLEVELAND June.** **ENCHANTED VAGABONDS;** the Story of a 16,000 Mile Cruise from San Diego to Panama.

*Hamish Hamilton, London: 1938.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ix, 415, maps, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket (small tear).

[ref: 9955] £95

**LAMONT James.** **SEASONS WITH THE SEA-HORSES;** or, Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas.

*London: Hurst and Blackett, 1861.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 312, folding map, vignette, 7 plates, recent red decorative cloth, near fine.

[ref: 9567] £350

**LANCASTER Osbert.** **CLASSICAL LANDSCAPE WITH FIGURES.**

*London: John Murray, 1962.*

Fourth Impression, 8vo, pp 224, illustrations, original yellow cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 6336] £12

**LANDON Perceval.** **NEPAL.**

*London: Constable, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxiii, 358; viii, 363; 5 maps (4 folding), 3 folding genealogical charts, 15 plates (5 coloured), 184 textual illustrations, original blue cloth, spine and part of back cover faded, ex-library, paper label to lower spine, library book-plate on front paste-down, stamp on front free endpaper, sprung, inside clean.

[ref: 3683] £320

**LANE Edward W.** **AN ACCOUNT OF THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE MODERN EGYPTIANS;** Written in Egypt during the Years 1833, 34 and 35...

*John Murray, London: 1860.*

Fifth Edition, 8vo, ppxxiii, 619, frontispiece, numerous illustrations, original green decorative cloth, recased.  
[ref: 9613] £45

**LANSDELL Henry. RUSSIAN CENTRAL ASIA;** including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva and Meru.

*London: Sampson Low, 1885.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxxii, 684, advertisements; xvi, 732; photographic frontispiece, folding maps, numerous illustrations, ex-library with neat stamps in margins of some plates, original blue/grey decorative cloth, spines faded.

*Presentation copy to Sir William Lawrence.*

[ref: 6101] £250

**LANSDELL Henry. THROUGH SIBERIA.**

*Sampson Low, London: 1882.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, pp xxix, 376; xii, 404; photographic frontispiece, illustrations, maps, contemporary half morocco, very good.

*Author's presentation copy to James S Budgett 1883.*

*Lansdell was a prodigious traveller and missionary who travelled the length of Russia from St Petersburg to Vladivostok.*

[ref: 9726] £450

**LATHAM Wilfrid. THE STATES OF THE RIVER PLATE;** their Industries and Commerce.

*Longmans, Green, London: 1868.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp x, 381, folding map, original green blind stamped cloth, neatly re-backed.

[ref: 9913] £100

**LATOUCHE John. CONGO.**

*USA: Willow White, 1945.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 195, numerous illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 5242] £10

**LAWRENCE T E. SEVEN PILLARS OF WISDOM.**

*Jonathan Cape, London: 1935.*

First Trade Edition, quarto, pp 672, maps, illustrations, original brown decorative cloth, very good, dust-jacket (a little soiled).

[ref: 9793] £450

**LAWRY Walter.** **FRIENDLY AND FEEJEE ISLANDS;** a

Missionary Visit to Various Stations in the South Seas.

*London: John Mason, 1850.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 303, folding map, 6 plates, original red decorative cloth, gilt vignette, new front endpaper, small wear to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 5510] £165

**LAYARD Austen Henry.** **DISCOVERIES IN THE RUINS OF NINEVEH AND BABYLON;** with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the Desert; being the result of a second expedition undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum.

*John Murray, London: 1853.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiv, 686, 2 folding maps at end, folding engraved frontispiece, 14 engraved plates (some folding), textual illustrations, original brown decorative cloth, re-backed using original spine, small loss of cloth at head of spine.

[ref: 9884] £70

**LAYARD Henry.** **EARLY ADVENTURES IN PERSIA, SUSIANA, AND BABYLONIA.**

*London: John Murray, 1887.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp (viii) 490; (viii) 511; frontispieces (1 coloured), 2 plates, 3 folding maps, original green cloth, light rubbing to head and tail of spines, a very good set.

[ref: 9478] £650

**LE FÈVRE George.** **AN EASTERN ODYSSEY;** the Third Expedition of Haardt and Audouin-Dubreuil.

*London: Victor Gollancz, 1935.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 368, folding map, illustrations, original green cloth.

[ref: 4105] £55

**LE MESSURIER A.** **FROM LONDON TO BOKHARA AND A RIDE THROUGH PERSIA.**

*London: Richard Bentley, 1889.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 320, 3 maps, 11 plates, 4 plans, original purple cloth, spine a little faded, very good.

*Le Messurier travelled through the Caucasus and Persia gathering details of the railway system built by the Russians, amongst other pieces of useful information!*

[ref: 9122] £750

**LEADER-WILLIAMS N. REINDEER ON SOUTH GEORGIA.**

*Cambridge: UP, 1988.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 319, illustrations, original blue decorative boards.

[ref: 8591] £50

**LEE Charles. SNOW, ICE AND PENGUINS.**

*New York: Dodd Mead, 1950.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 417, map on endpapers, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8583] £20

**LEE Laurie & KEENE Ralph. WE MADE A FILM IN CYPRUS.**

*Longmans, Green, London: 1947.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 92, illustrations, original buff cloth, small stain to base, dust-jacket (small tear).

[ref: 9770] £45

**LEPSIUS Richard. DISCOVERIES EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, AND THE PENINSULA OF SINAI, IN THE YEARS 1842-1845**

*London: Richard Bentley, 1853.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 455, coloured lithographic frontispiece, folding map, original blue blind stamped cloth, light rubbing to spine.

[ref: 8423] £240

**LESLIE Shane. MARK SYKES;** his Life and Letters, with an introduction by the Right Hon Winston Churchill.

*London: Cassell, 1923.*

Reprint Edition, 8vo, pp xi, 308, portrait, 30 cartoons, original blue cloth.

[ref: 7139] £45

**LESSING Pieter. ONLY HYENAS LAUGH.**

*London: Michael Joseph, 1964.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 263, original brown cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 5659] £18

**LETHBRIDGE Alan. MADEIRA;** Impressions and Associations.

*London: Methuen, 1924.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiii, 199, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 8958] £15

**LETHBRIDGE Alan. WEST AFRICA THE ELUSIVE.**

*London: John Bale, 1921.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 321, folding map, plates, original red cloth.

[ref: 7623] £25

**LETT Lewis. KNIGHTS ERRANT OF PAPUA.**

*London: Wm Blackwood, 1935.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 284, map on endpapers and frontispiece, occasional light foxing throughout generally not affecting text, original blue cloth, some foxing to edges, corners and top and bottom of spine bumped.

[ref: 5167] £50

**LEVER W H. FOLLOWING THE FLAG;** Jottings of a Jaunt Round the World.

*London: Simpkin Marshall, 1893.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 132, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 9049] £95

**LEVIEN Michael. THE CREE JOURNALS;** the Voyages of Edward H Cree, Surgeon RN, as Related in His Private Journals, 1837-1856.

*Exeter: Webb & Bower, 1981.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 276, illustrations, map on endpaper, original red cloth-backed boards, dust-jacket.

[ref: 7973] £15

**LEWIN Julius. STUDIES IN AFRICAN LAW.**

*Cape Town: African Bookman, 1947.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 174, original blue cloth, some light speckling.

[ref: 5650] £10

**LEWIS David. ICEBOUND IN ANTARCTICA.**

*Melbourne: Heinemann, 1987.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 242, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8598] £15

**LEWIS Norman. A GODDESS IN THE STONES;** Travels in India.

*Jonathan Cape. London: 1991*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 322, map, original red cloth, fine.  
[ref: 9827] £35

**LEWIS Norman. A VOYAGE BY DHOW.**

*Jonathan Cape, London: 2001.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 216, original black cloth, dust-jacket,  
near fine.

[ref: 9796] £30

**LEWIS Richard S. A CONTINENT FOR SCIENCE;** the Antarctic  
Adventure.

*London: Secker & Warburg, 1965.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xx, 300, maps, illustrations, original blue  
decorative cloth.

[ref: 8631] £20

**LILLIE Arthur. BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM.**

*New York: Scribners, 1900.*

Small 8vo, pp x, 223, half green morocco.

*From the Series THE WORLD'S EPOCH-MAKERS.*

[ref: 6128] £20

**LINDLEY Augustus. AFTER OPHIR;** or, a Search for the South  
African Gold Fields.

*London: Cassell, nd [1870.]*

Second Edition, small quarto, pp vii, 312, illustrations,  
contemporary half red calf, and attractive "prize" copy, gilt stamp of  
King's College, Melbourne.

*"In the course of their search for gold the author's party visited  
Zululand and Matabeleland, and had an interview with Cetywayo,  
of whom a portrait is given, showing the Zulu prince as a very  
young man." p901*

Mendelssohn I

[ref: 4663] £175

**THE ELDER EXPEDITION**

**[LINDSAY David.] JOURNAL OF THE ELDER SCIENTIFIC  
EXPLORING EXPEDITION, 1891-2.** Under Command of D  
Lindsay. Equiped solely at the cost of Sir Thomas Elder...placed  
under the control of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia  
- South Australian Branch.

*Adelaide: C E Bristow, Government Printer, 1893.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 208, 2 large folding maps in separate folder with ties, text in new grey paper wrapper, brown pot on title-page otherwise very clean..

*Only 500 copies of the JOURNAL were printed. It includes Lindsay's final report and journal, the journal of Wells, the surveyor and later second officer and a vocabulary of the Pidong tribe at the head of the Murchison River. Because of the serious drought the expedition was not entirely successful but nevertheless covered 2,700 miles of unexplored territory and mapped 80,000 square miles of unknown country in south western Australia and South Australia.*

Ferguson 9409a; Wantrup 208  
[ref: 9137] £500

**LINDSAY Martin.** "SLEDGE"; The British Trans-Greenland Expedition 1934.

*Cassell, London: 1935.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 342, maps, illustrations, woodcuts, original blue cloth.

[ref: 8386] £30

**LINDSAY Martin.** "SLEDGE"; The British Trans-Greenland Expedition 1934.

*Cassell, London: 1935.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 342, maps, illustrations, woodcuts, original blue cloth, spine faded, dust-jacket (small loss).

*Andrew Croft has signed opposite his photograph p20.*

[ref: 10035] £85

**LITHGOW William.** THE TOTAL DISCOURSE OF THE RARE ADVENTURES & PAINFULL PEREGRINATIONS...

*James MacLehose, Glasgow: 1906.*

FIRST EDITION as thus, 8vo, pp xxxi, 450, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, spine a little faded.

[ref: 10016] £45

**LITTLE Frances.** THE LADY OF THE DECORATION.

*New York: Century, 1909.*

Reprint, small 8vo, pp 236, original black decorative cloth.

[ref: 4706] £18

**LITTLE George. LIFE ON THE OCEAN;** or, Twenty Years at Sea.  
*Aberdeen: Geo Clark, 1847.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp 288, frontispiece, original brown blind-stamped cloth boards, neatly re-backed with later cloth.

*An uncommon narrative by this captain out of Baltimore, where the book was first published in 1843. He was born in 1792, going to sea aged fifteen in 1807, rounding Cape Horn, and here describing his adventures in Chile, the Gallipagos Islands, Cocos Islands, Chatham Island, Gulf of California, Sandwich Islands, Rio de Janeiro, capture by cannibals at Rio de la Hache, experiences as a privateer, Dartmoor, West Indies, Cape of Good Hope, Calao, Lima, etc. There is an eleven-page Nautical Vocabulary.*

[ref: 8018] £100

**LIVINGSTONE David. MISSIONARY TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES IN SOUTH AFRICA;** including a Sketch of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa and a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope.

*John Murray, London: 1857.*

First Edition Second Issue, 8vo, pp ix, (i), 687, (1) imprint, 8 publisher's list, portrait frontispiece, 2 folding maps, 22 engraved plates, original brown cloth, a joint split, spine faded. This copy has 3 page 8's which is not in most copies.

*Several spurious narratives of Livingstone's travels appeared before the publication of this comprehensive and detailed account of the most celebrated period in the history of African exploration. A second edition was called for before the first was issued and the generous terms offered to Livingstone by John Murray, the publisher, made him a small fortune, most of which he spent on further exploration.*

[ref: 9661] £120

**LIVINGSTONE W P. MARY SLESSOR OF CALABAR.**

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1915.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 347, portrait frontispiece, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 6846] £25

**LLOYD H E. THE GERMAN TOURIST;** Edited by Professor O Wolff and Dr H Doering.

*London: D Nutt, 1837.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 200, 17 steel engravings, contemporary purple blind stamped morocco-bound boards, a.e.g., joints a little



rubbed, plates foxed or browned, original blind stamped morocco, a.e.g., spine rubbed.  
[ref: 3960] £160

**LLOYD Seton. TWIN RIVERS;** a Brief History of Iraq from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

*Oxford: UP, 1947.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp viii, 244, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 6102] £15

**LONDON Jack, Mrs. THE NEW HAWAII;** containing My Hawaiian Aloha.

*London: Mills & Boon, 1923.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 270, illustrations, some occasional foxing throughout, original blue cloth, slight fading to the lower cover.

[ref: 5201] £65

**LOOMIS Frederic B. HUNTING EXTINCT ANIMALS IN THE PATAGONIAN PAMPAS.**

*Dodd, Mead, New York: 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 141, map, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, vignette, spine faded.

[ref: 9934] £30

**LOVEDAY Arthur F. THREE STAGES OF HISTORY IN RHODESIA.**

*Cape Town: A A Balkema, nd [1960.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 109, illustrations, original red buckram.

[ref: 5649] £12

**LOVETT Richard. JAMES CHALMERS;** his Autobiography and Letters.

*RTS, London: 1902.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 511, 2 portraits, maps, engravings, original green cloth.

[ref: 9998] £65

**LOWE E. UNPROTECTED FEMALES IN NORWAY;** or, the Pleasantest Way of Travelling There, passing through Denmark and Sweden, ...with Scandinavian Sketches from nature.

*G Routledge, London: 1857.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 295, coloured frontispiece and one coloured plate of two, textual illustrations, small tear to p241, original brown cloth, inner hinge cracked.

[ref: 10019] £25

**LOWE Willoughby P. THE TRAIL THAT IS ALWAYS NEW.**

*London: Gurney and Jackson, 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, 271, frontispiece, illustrations, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9444] £65

**LOWRY E P. WITH THE GUARDS BRIGADE;** from Bloemfontein to Koomati Poort and Back.

*London: Horace Marshall, 1902.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 277, frontispiece, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, a very good clean copy.

[ref: 8289] £90

**LOWTH Alys. DOREEN COASTING.**

*London: Longmans, 1912.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, 294, 2, illustrations, recent blue buckram.

[ref: 9465] £20

**LUBIN R P A. MERCURE GEOGRAPHIQUE;** ou, le Guide du Curieux des Cartes Geographiques.

*Paris: Chez Christopie Remy, 1678.*

FIRST EDITION, 12mo, pp viii, 413, 23, frontispiece, woodcut on title-page, a page of the "Tables" torn without loss, contemporary brown full calf, gilt, covers rubbed, neatly re-backed using original spine, a good tight copy.

[ref: 8924] £950

**LUCAS Thomas J. CAMP LIFE AND SPORT IN SOUTH AFRICA;**

Experiences of Kaffir Warfare with the Cape Mounted Rifles.

*London: Chapman, Hall, 1878.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 258, frontispiece, 3 tinted lithographs, original green decorative cloth, re-cased with new endpapers.

*"Lucas was a member of the Cape Mounted Rifles during one of the series of so-called Kaffir Wars that erupted in South Africa.*

*While most of the text relates military adventures, the author found*

*time to hunt wildebeest and lion in the kopje country near Bloemfontain." Czech  
Czech pp99-100  
[ref: 8860] £240*

**LUDLAM Harry.** **CAPTAIN SCOTT;** the Full Story.

*London: W Foulsham, 1965.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 239, illustrations, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8563] £20

**LYDEKKER Richard.** **THE GAME ANIMALS OF AFRICA.**

*London: Rowland, Ward, 1926.*

Second Edition, large 8vo, pp 483, advertisements, illustrations, some light water staining to first 30 pages, original orange cloth, rebaked using original black spine, covers repaired.

[ref: 9406] £60

**LYDEKKER Richard.** **A HAND-BOOK TO THE MARSUPIALIA AND MONOTREMATA.**

*London: Edward Lloyd, 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 320, coloured frontispiece, 37 coloured illustrations, original purple cloth, spine slightly faded, near fine.

*Very attractive plates.*

[ref: 9260] £110

**LYELL Denis D.** **HUNTING TRIPS IN NORTHERN RHODESIA;** with Accounts of Sport and Travel in Nyasaland and Portuguese East Africa, and also notes on the game animals and their distribution.

*Horace Cox, London: 1910.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xii, 118, (2) advertisements, half-title, 55 plates (including frontispiece), errata slip tipped to page x, foxing on a few sheets, original green patterned cloth, vignette of the camp mounted on upper cover, a very good copy.

*"Lyell recounts his experiences in the big game lands of Rhodesia with exciting details. All manner of games was collected, including elephant, hippopotamus, rhinoceros and lion. In addition, sable, impala, kudu, eland, lechwe, waterbuck and other antelopes were taken." Seeing game is more of a matter of knowing what looks like than exceptional eyesight, though one has to be very quick-*

*sighted to catch sight of an animal before it has become aware of danger." Lyell."*

Czech p101

[ref: 9697] £900

**LYNAM Edward. RICHARD HAKLUYT AND HIS SUCCESSORS.**

*London: Hakluyt Society, 1946.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 192, 68, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 7364] £40

**LYON George F. THE PRIVATE JOURNAL OF CAPT LYON OF HMS 'HECLA';** during the Recent Voyage of Discovery under

Captain Parry.

*John Murray, London: 1824.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 468, folding map, 7

plates, contemporary brown speckled calf, light rubbing to joints but otherwise an excellent copy.

[ref: 9552] £475

**MacCANN RIDE THROUGH THE ARGENTINE PROVINCES;**

being an Account of the Natural Products of the Country, and Habits of the People; with a Historical Retrospect of the Rio de la Plata, Monte Video and Corrientes.

*Smith, Elder, London: 1853.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xiv, (ii), 295; x, (i), 323; coloured frontispieces, folding map, illustrations, original decorative cloth, gilt vignettes, spines faded with small wear to heads, very good.

[ref: 9885] £420

**MCCLELLAN Edwin. WOMAN IN THE CRESTED KIMONO.**

*New Haven: Yale University, 1985.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 192, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 7779] £10

**McCLINTOCK F R. HOLIDAY IN SPAIN;** being some Account of Two Tours in that Country in the Autumns of 1880 and 1881.

*London: Ed Stanford, 1882.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 204, frontispiece, 3 plates, original red decorative cloth, water stain on spine, small area excised from front endpaper, a good copy.

[ref: 8427] £150

**McCLINTOCK [Francis] Leopold. THE VOYAGE OF THE 'FOX'.**

*London: John Murray, 1859.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxvii, 403, advertisements, contemporary black half calf, spine with raised bands, gilt, preliminaries foxed otherwise very good.

[ref: 9068] £300

**McCORMICK R. VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY IN THE ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC SEAS, AND ROUND THE WORLD;** being Personal Narratives of Attempts to Reach the North and South Poles; and of an Open Boat Expedition up the Wellington Channel in Search of Sir John Franklin; and Her Majesty's ships 'Erebus' and 'Terror', in her Majesty's boat 'Forlorn Hope', under the command of the author. To which are added an autobiography, appendix...

*Sampson Low... London: 1884.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, large 8vo, pp xx, 432; xii, 412; portrait frontispieces, maps, 36 tinted lithographs (including 5 folding panoramas), 52 woodcuts, original blue decorative cloth, spines faded with wear to heads and tails, a faint crease on the cover of Vol 1, small split in spine of Vol 1, internally crisp.

Renard 1051; Spence 747

[ref: 9960] £2,750

**MACDONALD Duff. AFRICANA;** or, the Heart of Heathen Africa. *London: Simpkin Marshall, 1882.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xvii, 301; xi, 371; illustrations, original buff cloth, spine slightly faded nevertheless a very good set.

[ref: 7253] £190

**MACDONALD J F. ZAMBESI RIVER.**

*London: Macmillan, 1955.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 240, illustrations, original grey cloth.

[ref: 6200] £10

**MACDONALD Malcolm. TREASURE OF KENYA.**

*London: Collins, 1965.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto pp 284, numerous illustrations, original green cloth, wear to 1 corner, marginal soiling in fore-edge in bottom corner.

[ref: 4675] £8

**MACGILL Thomas. AN ACCOUNT OF TUNIS;** of its Government, Manners, Customs, and Antiquities; especially of its productions, manufactures, and commerce.

*Glasgow: Longman, Hurst, 1811.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 187, recent boards, some foxing in the first section of the book. Scarce.

[ref: 2862] £135

**McGOVERN William Montgomery. TO LHASA IN DISGUISE;** a Secret Expedition through Mysterious Tibet.

*New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 1924.*

First US Edition, 8vo, pp xii, 462, map on endpapers, illustrations, original green decorative cloth.

[ref: 4281] £30

**McGOVERN William Montgomery. TO LHASA IN DISGUISE;** a Secret Expedition through Mysterious Tibet.

*London: Thornton Butterworth, 1924.*

FIRST EDITON, 8vo, pp xii, 352, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, fore-edges faded, inner joints cracked, small library stamps on endpapers, spine faded with small split at base.

[ref: 9160] £20

**McGOVERN William Montgomery. TO LHASA IN DISGUISE;** a Secret Expedition through Mysterious Tibet.

*London: Thornton Butterworth, 1924.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp xii, 352, maps, illustrations, original green cloth, faded.

[ref: 9287] £25

**MACKAY J. A M MACKAY;** Pioneer Missionary of the Church Missionary Society to Uganda.

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 488, portrait frontispiece, folding map, original blue cloth.

[ref: 8273] £30

**MACKENZIE Douglas. JOHN MACKENZIE;** South African Missionary and Statesman.

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1902.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 564, portrait frontispiece, foxing to preliminaries, original red cloth, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 5245] £20

**MACKENZIE George Steuart. TRAVELS IN THE ISLAND OF ICELAND;** during the Summer of the Year MDCCCX.

*Edinburgh: Archibald Constable, 1811.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xvii, (i) blank, (ii) contents/errata, 491, (1) directions to binder, half-title, 2 engraved maps (1 folding), 8 coloured aquatints, 7 engraved plates (1 folding, 1 of musical notation), 4 folding letterpress tables, textual engravings with protective tissues, some occasional foxing mainly marginal, contemporary black half morocco, gilt, a very good copy.

*The aquatints are here mounted as issued (see Abbey).*

*The author travelled to Iceland with Drs Holland and Richard Bright. "Although the scientific portions of the book have long been superseded, it contains much information of permanent interest on the social and economic condition of Iceland." DNB*

Abbey TRAVEL 160; Prideaux p232; Tooley 313

[ref: 8926] £950

**MACKWORTH-PRAED C W. AFRICAN HANDBOOK OF BIRDS;**

Series One: Birds of Eastern and North Eastern Africa.

*London: Longmans, 1952.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, large 8vo, pp xxvi, 806, index; viii, 1113, index; 96 colour plates, maps, numerous illustrations, original grey decorative cloth.

[ref: 5677] £45

**MACKY A. A JOURNEY THROUGH THE AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS.**

*Pemberton, London: 1732.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xxxiii, 205, index, contemporary brown panelled calf, lacks morocco label, otherwise very good and clean.

[ref: 10018] £250

**MACLEAN Fitzroy. BACK TO BOKHARA.**

*Jonathan Cape, London: 1959.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp 156, map, illustrations, original blue cloth, owner's inscription on endpaper, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9783] £25

**MACLEAN Fitzroy. TO CAUCASUS THE END OF ALL THE EARTH;** an Illustrated Companion to the Caucasus and Transcaucasia.

*Jonathan Cape, London: 1976.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 203, illustrations, original green cloth, small fading at head of upper board.

*Signed.*

[ref: 9843] £150

**MACLEAN Fitzroy. TO THE BACK OF BEYOND.**

*Jonathan Cape, London: 1974.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 144, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9844] £50

**MACLEAN Joy. THE GUARDIANS;** a Story of Rhodesia's Outposts and of the Men and Women who Served in them.

*Bulawayo: Books of Rhodesia, 1974.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 305, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 5664] £15

**MCLEOD Lyons. TRAVELS IN EASTERN AFRICA;** with the Narrative of a Residence in Mozambique.

*London: Hurst & Blackett, 1860.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp viii, 341; vi, 347, (1) imprint; vignette on title-pages, portrait frontispiece (author) and folding map in Vol 1, coloured lithographic frontispiece Vol 2, preliminaries and frontispieces somewhat browned and spotted, contemporary half calf, red and green labels, marbled boards, rubbed, spines neatly repaired, gilt library stamp at foot of spines.

*"The author gives some account of the Cape Colony and of St Lucia, Zululand, Delagoa Bay, and the Portuguese settlements on the East Coast of Africa, together with a description of Mozambique and some details respecting the slave traffic. A full narrative is given of the seizure of the 'Charles et Georges', and of the subsequent attack of the negroes on the British Consulate."*

*Mendelssohn I, p961*

Abbey 277; Hosken p133; Tenri Library 1397

[ref: 5828] £400

**MCMAHON Thomas J. THE ORIENT I FOUND.**

*London: Duckworth, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 223, map, illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 6557] £30



**MADDEN Richard R. TRAVELS IN TURKEY, EGYPT, NUBIA, AND PALESTINE;** in 1824, 1825, 1826, and 1827.

*London: Henry Colburn, 1829.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xvi, 401; viii, 398; hand-coloured frontispiece (author in Syrian costume), contemporary green half calf, occasional foxing to preliminaries but a very good set.

*"The author compares his letters to those of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and discusses the difficulty of combining accurate observations with literary elegance: 'the refinement of her enthusiasm prevailed over the correctness of her descriptions'.*

*Madden had trained as a surgeon, though he never practised in England, but because of this he was able to enter areas closed to most Europeans, mainly the harem and some slave bazaars. He travelled in the Levant from 1824-27. His work also contains much information on Egypt and Egyptology."* Blackmer

Blackmer 1056; not in Abbey

[ref: 8147] £1,100

**MALCOLM John. SKETCHES OF PERSIA** from the Journals of a Traveller in the East.

*John Murray, London: 1828.*

New Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xvi, 281; iv, 280; contemporary blue half calf, lacks morocco label on spines, spines faded.

[ref: 10027] £95

**MALONE R Edward. THREE YEARS' CRUISE IN THE AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES.**

*London: W Clowes, 1854.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 304, contemporary half calf.

*Her Majesty's ships 'CALLIOPE' and 'FANTÔME' left Plymouth Sound to relieve the squadron ('HAVANNAH' and 'FLY') on the Australian Station, March 2, 1851. The author was appointed to HMS 'FANTÔME' and was on the Australian Station 1851-3. He visited all the colonies and discussed many subjects, such as convictism, mining, immigration, etc.*

Ferguson 12214.

[ref: 1774] £275

**MANN J H. A HISTORY OF GIBRALTAR AND ITS SIEGES.** With Photographic Illustrations.

*London: Provost, 1873.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp vi, (iv), (i), 280, map, 16 photographs, some foxing throughout but mainly in the margins, a plate frayed

on fore-edge not affecting the image, all photographs clean, original red decorative cloth, rebacked using the original spine.  
[ref: 9420] £750

**MANNIN Ethel. A LANCE FOR THE ARABS.**

*London: Hutchinson, 1963.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 319, illustrations, original black cloth, dust-jacket (small tears to spine).

[ref: 4728] £10

**MARKHAM Albert H. THE CRUISE OF THE 'ROSARIO';**

amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands, exposing the recent atrocities connected with the kidnapping of natives in the South Seas.

*London: Sampson Low, Marston... 1873.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xvi, 304, 24 publisher's list, half-title, frontispiece, 7 engraved plates, folding map at end, textual illustrations and ornaments, slight foxing on and adjacent to map and list, original blue cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, spine lettered in gilt, upper hinge weak.

Ferguson 12259; NMMCI 693.

[ref: 5832] £350

**MARKHAM Albert H. THE GREAT FROZEN SEA;** a Personal Narrative of the Voyage of the 'Alert' during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6.

*Daldy, Isbister & Co, London: 1878.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, p xx, 440, frontispiece, 2 maps (1 folding), 8 plates (2 double-page coloured of flags), contemporary brown half morocco, spine gilt with raised bands, small nick on label, small library stamp on free endpaper, very good.

*"Albert Markham was appointed to command HMS 'Alert' on the British Arctic Expedition, 1875-6, under the leadership of George Strong Nares. This expedition was sent by the Admiralty to attempt to reach the North Pole by way of Smith Sound, and to explore the coasts of Greenland and adjacent lands. Markham was selected to lead the polar sledging party, which set out in April 1876, man-hauling heavy sledges over sea ice. Struggling north under great hardship, the party achieved a record latitude of 83°20.5'N on 12.5.76."*

Howego M20

[ref: 9578] £550

**MARKHAM Clements R. THE ARCTIC NAVY LIST 1773-1873.**

*Portsmouth: Royal Naval Museum, 1992.*

Reprint, 8vo, pp iv, 62, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

*The first edition was published in 1875.*

[ref: 8599] £25

**MARKHAM Clements R. BOOK OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF ALL THE KINGDOMS, LANDS, AND LORDSHIPS THAT ARE IN THE WORLD;** and the Arms and Devices of each Land and Lordship, or of the Kings and Lords who possess them. Written by a Spanish Franciscan in the middle of the XIV century. Volume XXIX Second Series.

*London: Hakluyt, 1912.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 85, 20 colour plates, original blue decorative cloth, a near fine copy.

[ref: 8796] £75

**MARKHAM Clements R. THE STORY OF MAJORCA AND MINORCA.**

*London: Smith Elder, 1908.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 309, 2 maps (1 folding), original blue cloth. spine a little faded.

[ref: 8983] £70

**MARKHAM Clements R. (Trans). THE GAUNCHES OF TENERIFE;** the Holy Image of Our Lady of Candelaria and the Spanish Conquest and Settlement, by the Friar Alonso de Espinosa.

*London: Hakluyt, 1907.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxvi, 221, illustrations, original green half calf, spine and edges worn, library label on upper endpaper.

[ref: 6350] £60

**MARQUETTE. VOYAGE ET DÉCOUVERTE DE QUELQUES PAYS ET NATION DE L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE.**

*Paris: Maulde et Renou, 1845.*

FIRST EDITION (as thus), 16mo, pp 43, folding map, contemporary purple morocco, spine faded.

*109 of a limited edition of 125. This journal was first published by Thevenot in 1681.*

[ref: 8351] £250

**MARR Scout.** INTO THE FROZEN SOUTH; the 'Quest' Expedition.

*London: Cassell, 1923.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 246, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, spine faded.

*Scout Marr accompanied Shackleton on the 'Quest' Expedition.*

[ref: 9245] £50

## FIRST PUBLISHED ACCOUNT OF COOK'S SECOND VOYAGE

**MARRA John.** JOURNAL OF THE 'RESOLUTION'S' VOYAGE, IN 1772, 1773, 1774 and 1775. On Discovery to the Southern Hemisphere, by which The Non-Existence of the Undiscovered Continent, between the Equator and the 50th Degree of Southern Latitude, is demonstratively proved. Also a Journal of the Adventure's Voyage, in the Years 1772, 1773, and 1774. With an Account of the Separation of the two Ships, and the most remarkable Incidents that befel each...

*Printed for F Newbery, London: 1775.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 328, folding map, 5 plates, title-page, recently rebound in brown speckled calf, recently re-backed, browned at fore-edge.

*Captain Cook's second voyage to the southern hemisphere.*

*Published anonymously and surreptitiously about eighteen months before Cook's own account. Marra was gunner's mate on the 'RESOLUTION'. He was an Irishman whom Cook found in Batavia on his first voyage.*

*This is the first printed account of man's entry into the region south of the Antarctic Circle, and his observation thereupon.*

Holmes 16; Hill p60; Beddie 1270; Hocken p14; Spence 758.

[ref: 9604] £6,500

## **MARRYAT Francis S.** MOUNTAINS AND MOLEHILLS.

*London: Longmans, 1855.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp (ii), 443, advertisements, 8 coloured lithographs, contemporary brown half calf, spine gilt, raised bands, joints and corners rubbed, a good, clean copy.

[ref: 8991] £600

**MARRYAT Frank S.** BORNEO AND THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO; with drawings of Costume and Scenery.

*Longmans, London: 1848.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp viii, 232, 22 lithographic plates, numerous woodcuts (some marginal light foxing to some of the woodcuts), original red blind stamped cloth, neatly re-backed using original spine.

*The bookplate of Owen Rutter the explorer who wrote 'British North Borneo', 'The Pagans of North Borneo' and 'Through Fomosa'.*

*The above work comes from his journal of the surveying voyage of HMS 'SAMARANG' under Sir Edward Belcher. The plates illustrating his account are some of the most beautiful of the period and show the people and scenery of Borneo, including Brunei and Kuching, in addition to views of Hong Kong, Mauritius and other ports of call.*

Abbey S49.

[ref: 10009] £950

**MARSH A E W. SKETCHES AND ADVENTURES IN MADEIRA, PORTUGAL AND THE ANDALUSIAS OF SPAIN.**

*New York: Harper Bros, 1856.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 445, frontispiece, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, small wear to head and tail of spine, a very good copy.

[ref: 8937] £200

**MARSHALL Howard. WITH SCOTT TO THE POLE.**

*Country Life, London: 1936.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 48, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket (small tears).

[ref: 9663] £30

**MARSTON Annie W. THE GREAT CLOSED LAND.**

*S W Partridge, nd London: [1894.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 112, map, illustrations (1 coloured), original pink decorative boards, some fading to upper board, internally clean.

[ref: 9658] £135

**MARVIN Charles. THE REGION OF THE ETERNAL FIRE;** an Account of a Journey to the Petroleum Region of the Caspian in 1833.

*London: W H Allen 1884.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xviii, 413, half-title, 6 maps (2 folding and linen-mounted), frontispiece, 10 plates (2 folding and linen-

mounted), illustrations and maps in text, occasional spotting at beginning and end, water stain to inner margin on first few leaves, contemporary green half morocco, rubbed at corners, erased library stamp on upper cover, spine gilt with gilt library stamp, joints cracked but sound.

*Account of the Russian petroleum industry containing an important account of Baku.*

[ref: 5833] £520

**MASON A U W. CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHS FROM THE MOUNT EVEREST EXPEDITION 1921.**

*London: RGS and Alpine Club, 1922.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 24, 8 photo illustrations on 4 plates, foxing throughout, original blue wrappers, some fraying to margin of wrappers.

*Images by Howard-Bury, Wollaston, Heron and Mallory. 144 photographs are listed and identify the photographer in each case. It is unclear how many catalogues were produced, but copies are now extremely scarce, with none recorded by the Library of Congress online catalogue, the British Library, or the Alpine Club itself.*

S & B A09; not in other bibliographies

[ref: 8917] £450

**MASON George Henry. THE PUNISHMENTS OF CHINA.**

*Wm Miller, London: 1808.*

FIRST EDITION, small folio, 22 hand-coloured plates with tissue guards, a page of text with inch tear in margin, neatly repaired, contemporary black grained morocco.

[ref: 10008] £1,350

**MASON, Mrs. CIVILISING MOUNTAIN MEN; or, Sketches of Mission Work among the Karens.**

*James Nisbet, London: 1864.*

Third Edition, 8vo, pp xi, 372, advertisements, folding coloured lithograph frontispiece (Tounggoo girls at the Karen National Institute), contemporary brown calf, gilt emblem (Edinburgh Collegiate School) joints rubbed otherwise clean.

*Pagination different from the 2nd Edition.*

[ref: 7249] £165

**MASON Theodore K. ON THE ICE IN ANTARCTICA.**

*New York: Dodd Mead, 1978.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp 160, illustrations, maps, some passages marked with a line in the margin, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8584] £10

**MASSAM J A. THE CLIFF DWELLERS OF KENYA;** an Account of a People Driven by Raids, Famine and Drought to take Refuge on the Inaccessible Ledges of Precipitous Mountains...

*London: Seeley Service, 1927.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 268, advertisements, maps (1 folding), illustrations, original decorative cloth.

*Ex Munger Africana Library.*

[ref: 2943] £68

**MATHIESON Alfred. JUDSON OF BURMA.** the Heroic Pioneer Missionary to the Burmese, who for the welfare of others, faced every peril and dared every danger.

*London: Pickering & Inglis, nd [1920.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 191, illustrations, original light brown decorative cloth, spine rubbed, lacks a front endpiece.

[ref: 4661] £30

**MATSU SHIMA. THE ISLANDS OF THE INLAND SEA.**

*Tokyo: np, nd, [1905.]*

FIRST EDITION, small oblong folio, 23 plates, original grey decorative card.

[ref: 9165] £50

**MATTHIESSEN Peter. THE SNOW LEOPARD.**

*Chatto & Windus, London: 1979.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp 312, maps, original green cloth, near fine.

*Owner's inscription on half-title.*

[ref: 9802] £35

**MAUNDEVILE John. VOIAGE AND TRAVAILE.**

*London: Ed Lumley, 1839.*

FIRST EDITON (as thus), 8vo, pp xii, 326, frontispiece, textual illustrations, original green decorative blind stamped cloth.

*Reprinted from the 1725 edition.*

[ref: 8217] £85

**MAUNDRELL Henry. A JOURNEY FROM ALEPPO TO JERUSALEM;** at Easter AD 1697.

*W Meadow, Oxford: 1749.*

Seventh Edition, 8vo, pp xi, 171, 7, 14 engraved plates, (10 folding), some occasional foxing, contemporary brown full calf, joints split in parts. neatly re-backed with small loss of leather at head and tail of spine, joint cracked.

*Account of the author's journey from Aleppo to the River Euphrates, the City of Beer and to Mesopotamia and the Valley of Salt which is four hours from Aleppo.*

[ref: 9987] £350

**MAYO Katherine. THE ISLES OF FEAR;** the Truth about the Philippines.

*London: Faber & Gwyer, 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 372, map, illustrations, original green cloth, tear in head of spine.

[ref: 4519] £75

**MAZUMDER S N. AO NAGAS.**

*Calcutta: Kartikchandra, 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp vii, 58, 25 plates, original beige boards with brown linen backing.

[ref: 6441] £175

**MECKLENBURG Friedrich. INS INNERETE AFRIKA EXPEDITION 1907-1908.**

*Klinkhardt & Biermann, Leipzig: 1909.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 476, illustrations, folding map, original green decorative cloth, spine a little faded.

*Presentation copy from Ernst Haeckel to Dr Paul Rottenburg.*

[ref: 9988] £70

**MEDHURST W H. CHINA:** Its State and Prospects.

*London: John Snow, 1838.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xvi, 582, coloured frontispiece (Baxter's process), 5 wood-engraved plates, folding map, original purple blind stamped cloth, spine faded, plates foxed but mainly in margins, ex-libris Earl of Portsmouth.

*Baxter's process of chromolithography using an aquatint plate as a key for printing in oil colours is well exemplified in the frontispiece.*

Abbey 539; Cordier 74; Courtney Lewis 40.

[ref: 4711] £295



**MEINERTZHAGEN Richard. ARMY DIARY 1899-1926.**

*Oliver & Boyd, London: 1960.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 301, 25 maps, 39 plates, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, dust-jacket, near fine.

[ref: 9584] £200

**MEINERTZHAGEN Richard. PIRATES AND PREDATORS.**

*Oliver and Boyd, London: 1959.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp ix, 230, illustrations, original red cloth, fading to base of spine, slight flecking to fore-edge, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9890] £160

**MELVILL, Baron of Carnbee THE SEAMAN'S GUIDE ROUND JAVA;** to the Islands East of Java, and through the Straits of Banca and Gaspar.

*London: Admiralty, 1852.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 322, original blue blue cloth, recently rebacked, crisp.

[ref: 9101] £550

**MELVILLE George W. IN THE LENA DELTA;** a Narrative of the Search for Lieut-Commander Delong and his Companion followed by an Account of the Gredy Relief Expedition and a proposed method of reaching the North Pole.

*London: Longmans, Green, 1885.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 497, 4 maps, 16 illustrations, contemporary half calf, neatly re-backed with small loss of leather at base of spine.

[ref: 6797] £70

**MEREDITH Louisa Anne. OUR ISLAND HOME;** a Tasmanian Sketch Book.

*J Walch, Hobart: 1879.*

FIRST EDITION, folio, pp (ii), 44, frontispiece, 12 plates, some light foxing to frontispiece and title-page, original brown decorative cloth, aeg, spine worn at head and tail, corners rubbed.

[ref: 9709] £420

**MERZBACHER Gottfried. THE CENTRAL TIAN-SHAN MOUNTAINS, 1902-1903.**

*New York: Dutton, 1905.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 294, coloured folding map, 18 plates, original blue cloth, a very good clean copy.

*Pages from the English Edition were bound in New York and published by Dutton.*

*"Mountain exploration on the Sino-Russian frontier. The author was a German climber and explorer, active in the Dolomites, Caucasus and ranges of central Asia." Neate*

Neate M85

[ref: 8063] £700

**METHOLD William. NAAUW-KEURIGE AANTEKENINGEN VAN WILLIAM METHOLD** ...Gehouden op zijn Voyagie, in het Jaar 1619. Aangaande de koningrijken van Golconda, Tanassary... *P vander Aa; nd Leyden: [1710].*

First Edition, as thus, folio, 22 numbered columns on 11 pages, 1 page Register, engraved vignette on title-page, 2 engraved maps on a page (folding), 2 engraved textual illustrations, paper slightly browned and rather fragile, early 20th century black quarter buckram, title-page frayed at edges.

*This book seems more commonly found in 8vo format dated 1707. This copy collates with that at Berkeley University Library.*

[ref: 9644] £350

**METHUEN A M. PEACE OR WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA.**

*London: Methuen, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 224, maps, original grey cloth.

[ref: 9030] £30

**MICHELL Thomas. HISTORY OF THE SCOTTISH EXPEDITION TO NORWAY IN 1612.**

*London: T Nelson & Sons, 1886.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 189, map, illustrations, original brown decorative cloth, spine faded, small wear to upper fore-edge (4mm).

[ref: 8980] £90

**MICKLEBURGH Edwin. BEYOND THE FROZEN SEA;** Visions of Antarctica.

*London: Bodley Head, 1987.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 256, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 8622] £15

**MIERS John. TRAVELS IN CHILE AND LA PLATA;** including Accounts Respecting the Geography, Geology, Statistics, Government, Finances, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, and the Mining Operations in Chile.

*Baldwin, Cradock & Joy, London: 1826.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xv, 494; vii, 536; 3 maps (2 folding) 19 plates, contemporary brown half calf, joints and corners slightly rubbed, crease on lower cover, very good set.

*"English traveller and scientist (1789-1879). In 1818 Lord Cochrane, who was preparing to assist the South American republics in their struggle for independence, invited Miers to join him in a copper-refining venture in Chile. At Valparaiso he selected a suitable site at Concón. He had hired the brig 'Williams', under William Smith to carry his equipment to Concón and therefore learned first-hand of Smith's discovery of the South Shetland Islands. Miers' enthusiasm for the discovery resulted in the subsequent despatch of the 'Williams' under Edward Bransfield."*

Howego M43

[ref: 9902] £900

**MIGNAN Robert. TRAVELS IN CHALDAEA;** including a Journey from Bussorah to Baghdad, Hillah, and Babylon, performed on foot 1827; with observations on the sites and remains of Babel, Seleucia, and Ctesiphon.

*London: Henry Colburn, 1829.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 334, 2 folding maps, 6 tinted plates, illustrations, contemporary black cloth, neatly re-cased, a good, clean copy.

[ref: 9118] £360

**MILFORD G D. GOVERNOR PHILLIP AND THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF NSW.**

*Sydney: The Harbour Newspaper, 1933.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 92, original red cloth, a few small stains in the corner of the last pages not affecting text.

[ref: 4521] £25

**MILLAIS John G. WANDERINGS AND MEMORIES.**

*London: Longmans, Green, 1919.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp xii, 298, 4 collotype plates, 11 illustrations, original purple cloth.

[ref: 8878] £45

**MILLAIS John G. WANDERINGS AND MEMORIES.**

*London: Longmans, Green, 1919.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 298, advertisements, 4 collotype plates, 11 illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 9402] £55

**MILLER Francis Trevelyan. BYRD'S GREAT ADVENTURE; One Thousand Years of Polar Exploration....**

*London: Stanley Paul, 1930.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp 384, coloured frontispiece, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 8620] £25

**MILLER Francis Trevelyan. THE WORLD'S GREAT ADVENTURE.**

*Chicago: John C Winston, 1930.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 384, illustrations, map on endpapers, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 8586] £25

**MILLS Dorothy. BEYOND THE BOSPHORUS.**

*London: Duckworth, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 224, illustrations, original blue cloth, slight fading at head and tail of spine, small nick to head of spine.

[ref: 5718] £50

**MILLS Dorothy. THROUGH LIBERIA.**

*London: Duckworth, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 240, map, illustrations, original red cloth, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 7726] £32

**MILLS J P. THE LHOTA NAGAS.**

*London: Macmillan, 1922.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxix, 255, 3 maps, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, vignette on upper cover, joints slightly rubbed, rubber stamp in margin on p153.

[ref: 4287] £70

**MILTOUN Francis. IN THE LAND OF MOSQUES AND MINARETS.**

*London: Sir Isaac Pitman, 1908.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp 442, maps, illustrations (some coloured), original grey decorative cloth, spine rubbed at head.  
[ref: 8198] £32

**MINTURN Robert B. FROM NEW YORK TO DELHI;** by Way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia and China.

*London: Longman, Brown, Green... 1858.*

First London Edition, 8vo, pp xiv, (i) orthography, (i) blank, 466, half-title, folding map coloured in outline, original blue blind-stamped cloth, gilt vignettes on spine and upper cover, prize plate on upper free endpaper, head and tail of spine and corners rubbed and chipped, 1 gathering loose but a good, clean copy.

*Describes a six-month tour of India just before the Indian Mutiny by a young American. First published at New York the same year.*

Smith American Travellers Abroad M86.

[ref: 2105] £65

**MJÖBERG Eric. FOREST LIFE AND ADVENTURES IN THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.**

*Geo Allen, London: 1930.*

First English Edition, 8vo, pp 201, advertisements, map, colour frontispiece, illustrations, original green cloth, colourful dust-jacket, very good and clean.

[ref: 9671] £100

**MOCKLER-FERRYMAN A F. IN THE NORTHMAN'S LAND;**

Travel, Sport and Folk-Lore in the Hardanger Fjord and Fjeld.

*London: Sampson Low, Marston, 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, (i), 316, half-title, map, 16

photogravures, 2 illustrations in text, original maroon cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, crease on lower cover.

Schiotz 688.

[ref: 8984] £35

**MOELLER B. TWO YEARS AT THE FRONT WITH THE MOUNTED INFANTRY.**

*London: Grant Richards, 1903.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxi, 296, portrait frontispiece, 6 plans, 1 plate, original green cloth.

[ref: 8258] £130

**MOLLIEN G. TRAVELS IN THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA IN THE YEARS 1822 AND 1823.**

*London: C Knight, 1824.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp iv, 460, frontispiece (marginal water stain), folding map, brown half calf (split at base of spine).

[ref: 6645] £320

**MONTEIRO Jose Leite. ESTAMPAS ANTIGAS** de Paisagem e Costumes da Madeira.

*Funchal: Club Rotario, 1951.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 51, 76 illustrations, original buff decorative wrappers.

[ref: 8963] £75

**MONTEIRO Rose. DELAGOA BAY;** its Natives and Natural History.

*London: George Philip, 1891.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 274, advertisements, 6 plates, 12 illustrations, original brown decorative cloth.

[ref: 5610] £120

**MOORE Audrey. SERENGETI;** an Account of the Wild Life and Safari in the African Game Sanctuary.

*Country Life, London: 1938.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 265, plates, original green cloth, joints slightly rubbed.

[ref: 9672] £50

**MOORE J E S. TO THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON;** being an Account of the Modern Aspect of Central Africa, and of some little known regions traversed by the Tanganyika Expedition, in 1899 and 1900.

*London: Hurst & Blackett, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 350, coloured frontispiece, maps, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, t.e.g, vignette on upper cover, spine faded, a corner bumped.

[ref: 7817] £200

**MOORE John. A VIEW OF SOCIETY AND MANNERS IN FRANCE, SWITZERLAND AND GERMANY...**

*London: A Strahan & T Cadell, 1786.*

Sixth Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xvi, 420; xxii, 420; contemporary brown full calf, upper cover of Vol I detached, joints and corners rubbed, labels chipped, internally clean.

[ref: 9180] £130

**MOORE Joseph. OUTLYING EUROPE AND THE NEARER ORIENT;** a Narrative of Recent Travel.

*Philadelphia: J B Lippincott, 1880.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 554, original blue blind stamped cloth.

*A presentation copy to Katherine Baker.*

[ref: 8339] £140

**MOREIRA Eduardo. PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA;** a Study of its Religious Needs.

*London: World Dominion Press, 1936.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 104, advertisements, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 5522] £35

**MORELAND A. THROUGH SOUTH WESTLAND;** a Journey to the Haast and Mount Aspiring, New Zealand.

*Witherby, London: 1911.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xviii, 219, maps, plates, original green cloth, a very good clean copy.

*Good impressionistic account of South Westland tour, crossing of Haast Pass and the Matukituki with a chapter on Captain Head's Aspiring ascent.*

Bagnall M1956.

[ref: 9997] £65

**MORELL John Reynell. ALGERIA;** the Topography and History, Political, Social and Natural, of French Africa.

*London: Nathaniel Cooke, 1854.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 490, illustrations, contemporary red decorative cloth (a very good prize binding), fine vignette (possibly of Lady Dufferin on a camel) on upper cover, a.e.g, spine rubbed at head.

[ref: 8176] £55

**MORESBY John, Capt. DISCOVERIES AND SURVEYS IN NEW GUINEA;** and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. A cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits of HMS 'Basilisk'.

*London: John Murray, 1876.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xx, 327, advertisements, 3 maps, 4 plates, contemporary black half morocco, head and tail of spine rubbed with a small split (10 mm).

Ferguson 12801  
[ref: 7075] £300

**MORIER James. THE ADVENTURES OF HAJJI BABA.**

*London: Lawrence & Bullen, 1897.*

Later Edition, 8vo, pp xix, 623, illustrations, original red cloth, ink signature on title-page.

[ref: 9475] £55

**MORRIS Henry. THE LIFE OF JOHN MURDOCH, LL.D.**

*London: The Christian Literature Society, 1906.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp iv, 285, portrait frontispiece, original green cloth, library stamp on free endpaper.

*An inscribed copy by the author.*

[ref: 8477] £35

**MORRIS Ivan. AS I CROSSED A BRIDGE OF DREAMS;**

Recollections of a Woman in Eleventh-Century Japan.

*London: OUP, 1971.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 159, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 4637] £15

**MORRIS J. ADVANCE JAPAN; a Nation Thoroughly Earnest.**

*W H Allen, London: 1895.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, 443, 84 illustrations, original pictorial cloth, near fine.

[ref: 9626] £120

**MORRIS James. THE MARKET OF SELEUKIA.**

*Faber, London: 1957.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 337, folding map, illustrations, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9763] £35

**MORRIS James. VENICE.**

*Faber, London: 1960.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 337, maps, illustrations, original brown cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9795] £35

**MORRIS Jan. FIFTY YEARS OF EUROPE; an Album.**

*Viking, London: 1907.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 376, original black cloth, dust-jacket.



[ref: 9845] £20

**MORRIS Jan. HAV.**

*Viking, London: 2006.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 301, map, original black cloth, dust-jacket, fine.

*The author's first novel.*

[ref: 9764] £25

**MORRIS Jan. HONG KONG.**

*Viking, London: 1988.*

Fourth Impression, 8vo, pp 320, map, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket, very good.

[ref: 9769] £15

**MORRIS Jan. SPAIN.**

*Barrie & Jenkins, London: 1988.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 208, illustrations, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9820] £25

**MORRIS Jan. SYDNEY.**

*Viking, London: 1992.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp 246, map on endpapers, original blue cloth, dust-jacket, fine.

[ref: 9818] £20

**MORRIS Jan. THE VENETIAN EMPIRE.**

*Faber, London: 1980.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 192, illustrations, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9776] £30

**MOSS Rosalind. THE LIFE AFTER DEATH.**

*Oxford: UP, 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 247, 2 maps, original green cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 7602] £45

**MOSSMAN Samuel. NEW JAPAN;** the Land of the Rising Sun, its Annals during the Past Twenty Years, recording the remarkable progress of the Japanese in Western Civilization.

*London: John Murray, 1873.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vii, 484, folding map, original purple decorative cloth, joints split in parts, library label on front pastedown, small stamp on base of title-page.

[ref: 7459] £320

**MOSSMAN Samuel. OUR AUSTRALIAN COLONIES;** their Discovery, History, Resources and Prospects.

*London: RJS, nd [1866.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 344, folding map, plans, original brown decorative cloth, stamp on free endpaper.

[ref: 5049] £200

**MOUHOT Henri. TRAVELS IN THE CENTRAL PARTS OF INDO-CHINA;** (Siam), Cambodia and Laos, during the Years 1858, 1859, and 1860.

*John Murray, London: 1864.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp 303; 301; folding map, numerous plates (17 folding), some occasional foxing, contemporary brown half calf, joints a little rubbed, gilt library stamp on spine but none in text, a good set.

*"Mouhot spent three weeks around the ruins of Angkor, sketching the temples, taking measurements, studying the bas-reliefs and examining the inscriptions. He then made his way westward to Bangkok, where he arrived after fifteen months' absence. In the spring of 1861 he resumed his travels, moving upstream from Bangkok, arriving at Korat on the Tekon River."*

Howego M90

[ref: 9901] £2,500

**MOULE G H. THE SPIRIT OF JAPAN.**

*London: United Council, 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 312, map, illustrations, original brown cloth.

[ref: 7350] £30

**MOUNTFORT Guy. PORTRAIT OF A DESERT;** the Story of an Expedition to Jordan.

*London: Collins, 1965.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 192, map, illustrations (some coloured), original orange cloth, dust-jacket (small loss at head of spine).

[ref: 4386] £30

**MUIRHEAD Findlay. SWITZERLAND WITH CHAMONIX AND THE ITALIAN LAKES.**

*London: Macmillan, 1930.*

Second Edition, small 8vo, pp lxii, 508, numerous maps, original blue cloth.

[ref: 7834] £15

**MUMM A L. FIVE MONTHS IN THE HIMALAYA; A Record of Mountain Travel in Garhwal and Kashmir.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1909.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, (i), 257, 25 full-page photogravure plates, 4 folding panoramas, numerous other mounted half-page plates from photographs, 2 folding maps, original dark blue cloth, gilt, t.e.g, extremities lightly worn and bumped.

*The classic account of Himalayan mountain exploration, beautifully illustrated. This was the 1907 expedition to Trisul with Longstaff.*

Neate M179

[ref: 4893] £950

**MUNDY, Captain. PEN & PENCIL SKETCHES; being the Journal of a Tour in India.**

*John Murray, London: 1832.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xv, 381; viii, 376; folding map, frontispieces (Vol I water-stained), illustrations (foxed), brown half calf, spines rubbed.

[ref: 9977] £130

**MURRAY A Victor. THE SCHOOL IN THE BUSH; a Critical Study of Native Education in Africa.**

*London: Longmans, 1938.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xxiv, 454, folding map, original blue cloth.

[ref: 4973] £25

**MURRAY John. JOHN MURRAY 50 Albermarle St 1768-1930.**

*London: Artist Illustrators, nd [1930.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 13, illustrations, original brown wrappers.

[ref: 9232] £50

**NAIPAUL V S. INDIA; a Million Mutinies Now.**

*Heinemann, London: 1990.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 521, original red marbled boards, glassine dust-jacket, fine.

*104 of 150 numbered copies, signed by the author and specially bound.*

[ref: 9785] £150

**NAIPAUL V S. A TURN IN THE SOUTH.**

*Viking, London: 1989.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 307, original red cloth, some light staining to fore-edge, dust-jacket

*Signed.*

[ref: 9771] £85

**NANSEN Fridtjof. FARTHEST NORTH;** being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the ship 'Fram' 1893-96 and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr Nansen and Lieut Johansen, with an appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Captain of the 'Fram'.

*London: Geo Newnes, 1898.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xv, 480; viii, 456; folding map, portrait, illustrations (1 coloured), olive green half calf, wear to head and tail of spines, spines rubbed, internally clean.

[ref: 9415] £50

**NANSEN Fridtjof. HUNTING AND ADVENTURE IN THE ARCTIC.**

*London: J M Dent, 1925.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp 462, illustrations, maps, original black cloth, spine faded with small wear to head and tail.

[ref: 4954] £150

**NANSEN Fridtjof SPORTING DAYS IN WILD NORWAY.**

*London: Thornton Butterworth, 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 270, illustrations, original purple cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 8803] £48

**NAPIER Francis. NOTES OF A VOYAGE FROM NEW SOUTH WALES TO THE NORTH COAST OF AUSTRALIA;** from the Journal of the Late Francis Napier.

*Glasgow: privately printed, nd [1876.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 96, photographic portrait frontispiece, 5 maps (4 folding), 8 illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, small mark where paper label removed from spine. Scarce.

*"In 1867 the South Australian Government sent an expedition under Captain Cadell to the north coast of their territory to discover*

*desirable localities for settlements. The author of these notes joined it. On the 23rd December, 1875, while preparing a short account of his voyage for the Philosophical Society of Glasgow, he died. This and his journal form the basis of this account and were submitted by members of his family after his death.*

*The course of the voyage and discoveries made, including the entrance to the Roper River, are summarised at p.7." Ferguson*

Ferguson 13058

[ref: 7377] £1,500

**NEALE Fred Arthur. NARRATIVE OF A RESIDENCE AT THE CAPITAL OF THE KINGDOM OF SIAM;** with a Description of the Manners, Customs and Laws of the Modern Siamese.

*Nat Illus Library, London: 1852.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp xiv, map, illustrations, contemporary brown full calf, re-backed with original spine with small loss to head and tail, a good copy.

*School Prize Binding.*

[ref: 8489] £140

**NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ Réne, de. WHERE THE GODS ARE MOUNTAINS;** Three Years among the People of the Himilayas.

*New York: Reynal, nd [1955.]*

First US Edition, 8vo, pp 256, maps, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket (a little frayed).

[ref: 6086] £30

**NEUFELD Charles. A PRISONER OF THE KHALEEFA;** Twelve Years' Captivity at Omdurman.

*London: Chapman & Hall, 1899.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 365, 2 maps, plan, 29 plates, original green decorative cloth, spine slightly faded, sprung but clean internally.

[ref: 7224] £40

**NEUFELD Charles. A PRISONER OF THE KHALEEFA;** Twelve Years' Captivity at Omdurman.

*London: Chapman & Hall, 1899.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 365, 2 maps, plan, 29 plates, original green decorative cloth.

[ref: 7605] £75

**NEUMANN Arthur H. ELEPHANT HUNTING IN EAST EQUATORIAL AFRICA;** being an Account of Three Years' Ivory Hunting under Mount Kenia and among the Ndorobo Savages of the Lorogi Mountains, including a trip to the north end of Lake Rudolph.

*London: Rowland Ward, 1898.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, 447, (16), folding map in pocket at end, frontispiece, coloured plate of butterflies and numerous illustrations, recently handsomely bound in red full morocco, clean and crisp throughout.

*One of the best of the African big game hunting books.*

Hosken p148

[ref: 8745] £950

**NEVES D[ioleleciano] Fernandes das. A HUNTING EXPEDITION TO THE TRANSVAAL;** Translated from the Portuguese by Mariana Monteiro.

*London: Geo Bell, 1879.*

First English Edition, 8vo, pp vii, 280, half-title, a little foxing at beginning and end, contemporary crimson decorative half morocco, gilt library stamp on upper cover and lower spine, very slight rubbing on corners and spine, otherwise a good clean copy of a very important book.`

*A Portuguese hunter and explorer, Das Neves set out from Loureno Marques on an expedition into the Transvaal in 1869 to collect ivory and stimulate trade in Portuguese territory. He hunted hippopotamus on the river Sive, also collecting buffalo and gazelle there. Near Zoutpansberg in the northern Transvaal, he hunted lion, buffalo and elephant.*

Czech p122; Mendelssohn II, p416

[ref: 5849] £630

**NEW Charles. LIFE, WANDERINGS, AND LABOURS IN EASTERN AFRICA;** with an Account of the First Successful Ascent of the Equatorial Snow Mountains, Kilimanjaro; and remarks upon East African Slavery.

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1874.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 528, portrait frontispiece, 10 tinted plates, folding map (taped in folds), contemporary brown full decorative morocco, aeg, joints a little rubbed, a good, clean copy.

[ref: 9343] £480

**NEWBIGIN Alice M S. A WAYFARER IN SPAIN.**

*London: Methuen, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vii, 207, map on endpaper, illustrations, original brown cloth, small stain where label removed, small nick at head of spine.

[ref: 6377] £30

**NEWBY Eric. THE BIG RED TRAIN RIDE.**

*London: Weidenfeld, 1978.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 267, double-page map, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 7886] £20

**NEWBY Eric. ON THE SHORES OF THE MEDITERRANEAN.**

*London: Harvill Press, 1984.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 448, map, textual illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 5769] £12

**NEWBY Eric. SLOWLY DOWN THE GANGES.**

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1966.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 326, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 8187] £15

**NEWTON Henry. IN FAR NEW GUINEA;** a stirring Record of Work and Observation amongst the People of New Guinea, with a description of their manners, customs and religions.

*Seeley Service, London: 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 304, folding map, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, some flecking to upper cover. Scarce

*Presentation copy.*

[ref: 9994] £125

**NICOLL M J. THREE VOYAGES OF A NATURALIST;** being an Account of Many Little-Known Islands in Three Oceans Visited by the 'Valhalla', RYS.

*London: Witherby, 1908.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxvi, 246, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 8791] £80

**NIELSEN Jerri. ICE BOUND;** One Woman's Incredible Battle for Survival at the South Pole.

*London: Ebury Press, 2001.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp xx, 362, map, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 6886] £10

**NIEMEYER A H. TRAVELS ON THE CONTINENT AND IN ENGLAND.**

*London: Richard Phillips, 1823.*

First English Edition, 8vo, pp 104, original grey boards.

[ref: 6584] £25

**A PACIFIC RARITY**

**NIGHTINGALE Thomas. OCEANIC SKETCHES;** with a Botanical Appendix by Dr Hooker of Glasgow.

*London: James Cochrane, 1835.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, list of illustrations and errata, 132, advertisements, engraved portrait frontispiece, hand-coloured plate, 5 aquatint plates (1 coloured), some light foxing and browning, original blue cloth with original label. Bookplate of Bücherei Augustin Kramer. A rare work.

*Author's presentation copy.*

*An early journey to South America and the Pacific Islands.*

*Nightingale spent time in Chile and Peru before travelling to the Gallipagos, the Marquesas, Cook, Samoan and Society Islands.*

*The botanical appendix is dedicated to Dr Hooker.*

[ref: 6996] £1,900

**A PACIFIC RARITY**

**NIGHTINGALE Thomas. OCEANIC SKETCHES;** with a Botanical Appendix by Dr Hooker of Glasgow.

*London: James Cochrane, 1835.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, list of illustrations and errata, 132, advertisements, engraved portrait frontispiece, 5 aquatint plates (1 coloured), particularly fine contemporary polished calf, gilt, a.e.g. A rare work.

*An early journey to South America and the Pacific Islands.*

*Nightingale spent time in Chile and Peru before travelling to the Gallipagos, the Marquesas, Cook, Samoan and Society Islands.*

*The botanical appendix is dedicated to Dr Hooker.*

[ref: 7116] £4,200

**NIXON John. THE COMPLETE STORY OF THE TRANSVAAL;** from the 'Great Trek' to the Convention of London.



*London: Sampson Low, 1885.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xx, 372, folding map, original grey cloth, worn at head and tail, inner joint cracked, corners bumped and rubbed.

[ref: 3007] £38

**NOBLE John. DESCRIPTIVE HANDBOOK OF THE CAPE COLONY;** its Conditions and Resources.

*J C Juta, Cape Town 1875.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 315, folding map (small tear at fold), long folding lithographic frontispiece (Table Bay Breakwater and Cape Town Docks), folding appendix, 5 lithographs, original blue cloth, small wear at head of spine, good copy of scarce work.

[ref: 9948] £450

**NOBLE John. SOUTH AFRICA PAST AND PRESENT;** a Short History of the European Settlements at the Cape.

*London: Longmans, 1877.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp xiv, 345, original brown blind stamped cloth, spine worn, splits in joints, covers faded.

Mendelssohn II, p106

[ref: 4609] £25

**NOBLE R (Ed). THE CAPE AND ITS PEOPLE** and other Essays. By South African Writers.

*Cape Town: J C Juta, 1869.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 408, original green cloth, re-cased, wear to spine and joints, inner hinges cracked, 1 free endpaper missing, 1 page with a small hole in margin not affecting text.

[ref: 3002] £28

**NORDSTRÖM Ester B. TENT FOLK OF THE FAR NORTH.**

*London: Herbert Jenkins, 1930.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 255, illustrations, original green cloth, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 4956] £50

**NORRIS William. ANNALS OF THE DIOCESE OF ADELAIDE.**

*SPCK, London: 1852.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp xii, 96, frontispiece, original brown blind stamped cloth.

Ferguson 13441

[ref: 9580] £95

**NORRIS-NEWMAN Charles L. WITH THE BOERS IN THE TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE FREE STATE IN 1880-1.**

*London: Wm H Allen, 1882.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 387, folding map, original brown decorative cloth, spine faded and rubbed with small split at head, covers flecked, inner hinges strengthened.

[ref: 4849] £85

**NORRIS-NEWMAN Charles L. WITH THE BOERS IN THE TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE FREE STATE IN 1880-1.**

*London: Wm H Allen, 1882.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 387, folding map, original brown decorative cloth, neatly re-cased using original spine.

[ref: 7095] £95

**NORTHLEIGH John. TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTIONS;** with Historico-Political Observations: made in two several Voyages, through most parts of Europe.

*London: Tooke, 1702.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 parts-in-one-vol, 8vo, pp xxxii, 239; 196; 4 catalogue, 2 leaves of catalogue creased and lightly soiled, contemporary brown panelled calf, scuff mark on upper cover, a good copy.

[ref: 8398] £350

**NUTTING Anthony. SCRAMBLE FOR AFRICA;** the Great Trek to the Boer War.

*London: Constable, 1970.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 454, illustrations, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 4805] £12

**O'CONNOR Frederick. ON THE FRONTIER AND BEYOND.**

*London: John Murray, 1931.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 355, illustrations, original blue cloth, small wear to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 6070] £175

**O'DONOVAN Edmond. THE MERV OASIS.**

*Smith Elder, London: 1882.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, pp xx, 502; xv, 500; illustrations (some folding), original green cloth, Vol II neatly re-backed using original

spine and lacks folding map from slipcase and has a new endpaper, Vol I inner joint cracked.  
[ref: 9982] £250

**OGAWA Kikuzawa. SIGHTS AND SCENES IN FAIR JAPAN.**

*Japan Imperial Govt Railways, nd Tokyo: [1910.]*

FIRST EDITION, oblong folio, 2 maps, 50 hand-coloured collotype plates on card with tissue guards, original coloured silk covers with traditional scenes, a.e.g, very good.

*The plates are of traditional life, famous sights and views in Japan. The work was reprinted throughout much of the 1910's in more common formats, with either all or most of the plates in black and white and in more traditional Western-style bindings.*

[ref: 9670] £650

**OGAWA Kikuzawa. SOME JAPANESE FLOWERS.**

*K Ogawa, nd Tokyo: [1900.]*

FIRST EDITION, folio, 10 coloured plates with tissue guards, original buff decorative paper on coloured card, faded, wear to corners and a fore-edge, internally clean.

[ref: 9703] £350

**OGAWA Kikuzawa. THINGS SEEN IN JAPAN.**

*Tokyo: np, nd [1907.]*

FIRST EDITION, oblong folio, 36 coloured plates, original brown decorative cloth-backed boards, corners rubbed but a very good copy.

[ref: 8704] £600

**OLIPHANT Laurence. EPISODES IN A LIFE OF ADVENTURE;**  
or, Moss from a Rolling Stone.

*Edinburgh: Wm Blackwood, 1888.*

Fifth Edition, 8vo, pp vi, 420, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 6114] £60

**OLIVER Daniel. FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA.**

*London: L Reeve, 1868.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, xiv, xli, 479, original green cloth, spine rubbed, ALS tipped-in to front paste-down, .

*This is Vol 1 of 10 and was presented to Col James Augustus Grant by HM Office of Works and has been endorsed by him. The letter is also signed by Grant acknowledging receipt of the book.*

[ref: 6976] £150

**OLIVER S Pasfield. THE MEMOIRS AND TRAVELS OF MAURITIUS AUGUSTUS COUNT DE BENYOWSKY;** in Siberia, Kamchatka, Japan, the Luikiu Islands and Formosa.

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1893.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 399, folding map, illustrations, original orange decorative cloth, neat gilt stamp on upper cover (NSW Library of Parliament).

[ref: 5228] £90

**OLIVER William Dudley. CRAGS AND CRATERS;** Rambles in the Island of Réunion.

*London: Longmans, Green, 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp xiv, 213, folding map, frontispiece, 26 illustrations, original green cloth, a very good clean copy.

*A scarce work.*

[ref: 5602] £190

**OLUFSEN O. THE EMIR OF BOKHARA AND HIS COUNTRY;**

Journeys and Studies in Bokhara; with a chapter on my voyage on the Amu Darya to Khiva.

*Copenhagen: Gyldendalske Boghandel, Copenhagen: 1911.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xi, 599, folding map, illustrations, original purple cloth, head and tail of spine and corners rubbed.

[ref: 9680] £350

**OLUFSEN O. THROUGH THE UNKNOWN PAMIRS;** the Second Danish Pamir Expedition 1898-99.

*London: Wm Heinemann, 1904.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxii, 238, maps, illustrations, original red cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 5187] £165

**OMORI Annie Shepley. DIARIES OF COURT LADIES OF OLD JAPAN.**

*Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1961.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 209, original white linen-backed beige decorative boards, some slight staining on spine.

[ref: 4512] £15

**OMORI Annie Shepley. DIARIES OF COURT LADIES OF OLD JAPAN.**

*London: Constable, [1920.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxiii, 201, colour frontispiece, illustrations, original grey boards hessian-backed.  
[ref: 4652] £30

**THE ORIENT REVIEW. A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF THE POLITICS, LITERATURE, RELIGIONS, PHILOSOPHY AND ART OF THE EAST.**

*London: Thanet House, 1908.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 96, original green wrappers.

*This is Issue One of this monthly journal.*

[ref: 8405] £25

**OSBORN Sherard. JAPANESE FRAGMENTS;** with Facsimiles of Illustrations by Artists of Yedo.

*London: Bradbury and Evans, 1861.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 139, 6 coloured plates, illustrations, some light occasional foxing, original purple decorative cloth, gilt vignette (boys feeding storks), a.e.g, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 4924] £350

**OSBORN Sherard. STRAY LEAVES FROM AN ARCTIC JOURNAL.**

*Longman, London: 1852.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ix, 320, folding map, coloured frontispiece, 3 coloured plates, contemporary blue polished calf, gilt spine with raised bands, Eton binding, near fine.

[ref: 10013] £1,250

**150TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ILLUSTRATED ARCTIC NEWS**

**OSBORNE Sherard & MCDUGALL George F. FACSIMILE OF THE ILLUSTRATED ARCTIC NEWS;** Published on board HMS 'RESOLUTE': Captn Horatio T Austin CB. In search of the expedition under Sir John Franklin...

*Orskey, Bonham & Niner, Rochester: 2002.*

150th Anniversary Edition, folio, numerous illustrations (many coloured), original blue decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover.

*The publishers have pleasure in announcing the reprinting of the ILLUSTRATED ARCTIC NEWS originally published in 1852. It is a faithful facsimile of the original edition with all the illustrations reproduced. This edition is strictly limited to 250 copies.*

*Osborne & McDougal were the editors and the work is a compilation of the activities held on board during the winter period. The format is in the style of the London Illustrated News. There are poems, songs, notes, all written in fine copperplate; and we read accounts of the plays and fancy dress balls they held to keep the morale of the crew at a high level, and drive away the bogey of monotony.*

*The work is similar in content to THE SOUTH POLAR TIMES which was written 50 years later in the Antarctic.*

[ref: 9760] £125

**OTTER R H. WINTERS ABROAD;** some Information respecting Places Visited by the author on account of his Health.

*London: John Murray, 1882.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 236, original red cloth, faded in parts, sprung but joints intact.

[ref: 8480] £45

**OUTRAM, Lieut-Col. THE CONQUEST OF SCINDE;** a Commentary.

*Edinburgh: Wm Blackwood, 1846.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp (iv), 567, original brown blind stamped cloth, lettered in gilt on spine, recased, covers slightly rubbed.

[ref: 9335] £250

**PACHAI Bridglal. LIVINGSTONE;** Man of Africa, Memorial Essays 1873-1973.

*London: Longman, 1973.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 245, maps, plates, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 5673] £10

**PADDOCK Judah. A NARRATIVE OF THE SHIPWRECK OF THE 'OSWEGO'** on the Coast of South Barbary, and of the Sufferings of the Master and the Crew while in Bondage among the Arabs.

*Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, London: 1818.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xvi, 372, contemporary brown tree calf, later reback.

[ref: 9597] £190

**PALLIS Marco. PEAKS AND LAMAS.**

*London: Cassell, 1940.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 428, illustrations, original black cloth, spine worn and with library number on base.  
[ref: 9303] £20

**PARKER Harry, & BOWEN C Frank. MAIL & PASSENGER;** Steamships of the Nineteenth Century; the Macpherson Collection with Iconographical and Historical Notes.

*London: Sampson Low, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xxvii, 324, 16 colour plates, numerous black & white illustrations, original beige cloth, a near fine copy.

[ref: 5600] £380

**PARKMAN Francis. THE DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST;** an Historical Narrative.

*John Murray, London: 1869.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 425, frontispiece map, original purple cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 9614] £150

**PARR Henry Hallam. A SKETCH OF THE KAFIR AND ZULU WARS;** Guadana to Isandhlwana.

*C Kegan Paul, London: 1880.*

FIRST EDITION, 12mo, pp 283, advertisements, 1 folding map (some marks where sellotape has been removed), 4 battle plans, 1 textual battle plan, original green decorative cloth, re-cased, a little wear to spine, slight marginal fraying at fore-edge of title-page and half-title.

*Author's presentation copy to F Barber.*

Mendelssohn II, pp141-2: "A portion of the volume is devoted to an account of the Zulu War, and in Chapter V the author examines the causes which led to the hostilities, and gives a sketch of Cetywayo's policy and character, together with some particulars respecting the mobility of the Zulu army, and it is maintained that a Zulu Impi could cover forty or fifty miles a day".

[ref: 9525] £950

**PARRY William E. JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE FOR THE DISCOVERY OF A NORTH-WEST PASSAGE FROM THE ATLANTIC TO THE PACIFIC;** Performed in the Years 1819-20, in His Majesty's Ships 'Hecla' and 'Griper'.

*London: John Murray, 1821.*

Second Edition, quarto, pp xxix, 310, general polar chart, charts, plates, 6 plates in appendix, recent brown half calf.

[with:]

**PARRY William Edward.** NORTH GEORGIA GAZETTE. London: John Murray, 1821.

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xii, 132, advertisements.

[ref: 7622] £650

**PARRY William E.** MEMOIRS OF REAR-ADMIRAL SIR W EDWARD PARRY, KT.

*London: Longman, Brown, 1857.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xii, 407, portrait frontispiece, map, contemporary half calf, recently re-backed.

[ref: 7940] £120

**PARTRIDGE S G.** PRISONER'S PROGRESS.

*Hutchinson, nd London: [1936.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 287, illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 9591] £20

**PASHA Coles.** RECOLLECTIONS & REFLECTIONS.

*London: St Catherine's Press, 1918.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 208, illustrations, original black cloth. *A reformer of Egyptian prisons; he transformed them by securing buildings, improving their maintenance and had prisoners taught trades.*

[ref: 8750] £30

**PASTON George.** AT JOHN MURRAY'S; Records of a Literary Circle 1843-1892.

*London: John Murray, 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 320, frontispiece, plates, original black cloth.

*Presentation copy from John Murray to Mr Williams.*

[ref: 8794] £65

**PATTESON Barbe.** CHIPS FROM TUNIS; a Glimpse of Arab Life.

*London: Hachette, nd [1885.]*

FIRST EDITION, pp 244, original grey decorative cloth, spine faded with small wear to head.

[ref: 8760] £45

**PAULME Denise.** AFRICAN SCULPTURE.

*London: Elek, 1956.*



FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 160, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket (torn).  
[ref: 4472] £25

**PAYER Julius. NEW LANDS WITHIN THE ARCTIC CIRCLE;**  
Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship 'TEGETTHOFF'  
in the Years 1872-1874.

*Macmillan, London: 1876.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxxi, 335; xiv, 303; 2 double-page maps, frontispieces (1 coloured), small library stamp on verso of a frontispiece, numerous illustrations, contemporary red half calf, neat repair to head of spine, original blue decorative cloth, spines faded, corners rubbed.

*"Following the success of the preliminary expedition on 'ISBJØRNEN' the previous year (see 1871[D]), the Austrian government was induced to send a major expedition to explore northward into the Arctic Ocean from the vicinity of Novaya Zemlya."* *C Holland ARCTIC EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT C. 500 B.C. TO 1915 AN ENCYCLOPEDIA, 1872-74[B]*

[ref: 9612] £550

**PEARCE F B. ZANZIBAR;** the Island Metropolis of Eastern Africa.  
*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1920.*

Second Impression, large 8vo, pp xii, 431, maps, illustrations, original blue blind stamped cloth, inner hinge cracked but a clean copy.

[ref: 6918] £200

**PEARY Robert Edwin. CHILDREN OF THE ARCTIC.**

*Isbister, London: 1903.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp 120, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, vignette photograph (Marie, Peary's daughter) on upper cover, very good.

[ref: 9864] £85

**PEEL C V A. SOMALILAND;** being an Account of Two Expeditions into the Far Interior, together with a complete list of every animal and bird known to inhabit that country, and a list of the reptiles collected by the author.

*London: F E Robinson, 1900.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 345, map, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, spine faded, gilt armorial stamp on upper and lower covers, a very good clean copy.

[ref: 8929] £650

**PEEL C V A. SOMALILAND;** being an Account of Two Expeditions into the Far Interior, together with a complete list of every animal and bird known to inhabit that country, and a list of the reptiles collected by the author.

*London: F E Robinson, 1900.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 345, map, illustrations, text very clean, original green decorative cloth, spine faded, endpapers lightly foxed.

[ref: 9140] £350

**PEIXOTTO Ernest. THROUGH SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.**

*New York: Scribners, 1922.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 281, illustrations, original decorative cloth.

[ref: 8959] £20

**PENNANT Thomas. A TOUR FROM DOWNING TO ALSTON MOOR.**

*London: Oriental Press, 1801.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp viii, 195, 27 plates, light occasional foxing, recent brown half calf.

[ref: 9113] £250

**PENROSE Bernard. AN ACCOUNT OF THE LAST EXPEDITION TO PORT EGMONT, IN FALKLAND'S ISLANDS, IN THE YEAR 1772;** together with the Transactions of the Company of the Penguin Shallop during their Stay there.

*J Johnson, London: 1775.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 81, advertisements, recent brown quarter calf, recent red morocco label.

[ref: 9926] £1,100

**PENZER N M. THE HAREM.**

*London: Bookplan, 1965.*

Reprint, 8vo, pp 277, illustrations, original cream cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9313] £10

**PEREISTIANY J G. THE SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS OF THE KIPSIGIS.**

*London: Geo Routledge, 1939.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxiv, 288, maps, illustrations, original red cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 4213] £120

**PERON M F. A VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY TO THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE;** Performed by Order of the Emperor Napoleon.

*Richard Phillips, London: 1809.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 314, folding frontispiece, folding plate, some occasional light browning, contemporary brown calf with later re-back, corners rubbed.

[ref: 9943] £1,000

**PERRY John. THE STATE OF RUSSIA UNDER THE PRESENT CZAR.**

*London: Benjamin Tooke, 1716.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 280, fine folding map by Moll, contemporary full panelled calf, re-backed sensitively using the original spine, new black morocco label.

*Perry was a civil engineer and traveller; engaged in constructing waterways in Russia 1698-1712.*

THE CONCISE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY III  
2360

[ref: 8661] £750

**PERRY-AYSCOUGH H G C & OTTER-BARRY R B. WITH THE RUSSIANS IN MONGOLIA.**

*London: John Lane, 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xxii, 344, folding map, illustrations, original brown decorative cloth, small mark on upper cover, library stamp on end pastedown, inner hinge cracked.

[ref: 4268] £175

**PERRY-AYSCOUGH H G C & OTTER-BARRY R B. WITH THE RUSSIANS IN MONGOLIA.**

*London: John Lane, 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xxii, 344, folding map, illustrations, original brown decorative cloth, small wear on lower cover where volume has been snagged at base.

[ref: 8897] £145

**PHILLIPPS L March. WITH RIMINGTON.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 219, original red cloth, a little fading on lower cover.

[ref: 8369] £80

**PHILLIPPS-WOOLLEY Clive. SPORT IN THE CRIMEA AND CAUCASUS.**

*London: Richard Bentley, 1881.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 370, (2) advertisements, ink signature on half-title, the very occasional light spot, original decorative blue cloth, corners and head and tail of spine rubbed.

[ref: 5864] £210

**PHILLIPS Samuel. GUIDE TO THE CRYSTAL PALACE AND PARK.**

*London: Bradbury and Evans, 1856.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 193, advertisements 1 folding map, 2 folding plates, contemporary black half morocco, joints and corners rubbed.

[ref: 8366] £195

**PHILLPOTTS Eden. IN SUGAR-CANE LAND.**

*McClure, London: 1892.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 297, original blue cloth.

[ref: 9594] £20

**PIEPER R. UNKRAUT, KNOSPEN UND BLÜTEN;** aus dem "blumigen Reiche der Mitte".

*Steyl: Druck und Verlag der Missions, 1900.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 729, 4 colour plates, numerous illustrations, original yellow decorative cloth, small wear to head of spine, light stain on lower board, ink ownership stamp on title-page.

*The earliest example of pith paper export painting reproduced in the West. A serious discussion of Chinese culture as a potential for missionary work.*

[ref: 8117] £95

**PIM Bedford. THE GATE OF THE PACIFIC.**

*London: Lovell Reeve, 1863.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, (i), 432, half-title, 7 engrave maps (2 folding, 1 coloured in outline), 9 lithographs (8 coloured including

frontispiece), light foxing in a few places, original blue decorative cloth, string mark on lower cover, the occasional mark but a very bright, clean copy.

*An account of Nicaragua, Honduras and the 'Mosquito Shore'.*

Sabin 62872; Palau 225979

[ref: 7042] £320

**PITTS Joseph. A FAITHFUL ACCOUNT OF THE RELIGION AND MANNERS OF THE MAHOMETANS;** in which is a particular Relation of their Pilgrimage to Mecca...

*London: T Longman, 1738.*

Fourth Edition (corrected and with additions), 12mo, pp xxiv, 257, (3), 2 folding plates, contemporary speckled calf, recently re-backed, edges rubbed.

[ref: 5413] £2,200

**PLANCHE J R. DESCENT OF THE DANUBE;** from Ratisbon to Vienna during the Autumn of 1827...

*London: James Dulkan, 1828.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 320, map, frontispiece, vignette on title-page, light foxing to map and margins of frontispiece, contemporary black polished calf with gilt spine and raised bands, handsome.

[ref: 9110] £200

**PLATE CEYLON.**

*Plate, Colombo: 1924.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 209, 124, advertisements, illustrations, original blue cloth, lower board faded.

[ref: 9910] £35

**PLAYER John. ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC CIGARETTE CARDS.**

Cards of Heroic Age including images of the main explorers, Nansen, Ross, Parry and Shackleton.

*John Player, London: 1915.*

FIRST EDITION, 25 coloured cards, small water stain in a corner of the Shackleton card, good.

[ref: 9698] £65

**POLOVTSOFF A. THE LAND OF TIMUR;** Recollections of Russian Turkestan.

*London: Methuen, 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 206, frontispiece, map on front endpapers, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket, spine faded, a very good, clean copy.

[ref: 9338] £100

**POLOVTSOFF A. THE LAND OF TIMUR;** Recollections of Russian Turkestan.

*Methuen, London: 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 206, frontispiece, map on front endpapers, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 9857] £40

**PONTING Herbert G. 90° SOUTH;** the Official Film Record of Captain Scott's Expedition to the South Pole.

*np, nd, London: [1935].*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 16, illustrations, wear to the lower corner of several sheets, original grey pamphlet, vignette ('Terra Nova'), small loss to upper cover.

[ref: 9536] £250

**PONTING Herbert G. THE BRITISH ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION 1910-1913.** Exhibition of the Photographic Pictures of Mr Herbert G Ponting, FRGS now Open at the Free Trade Hall Manchester.

*Women's Printing, nd London: [1914.]*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp 24, 7 illustrations, original light green wrappers, loose, mark on upper wrapper, clean internally.

[ref: 9570] £395

**PONTING Herbert G. JAPANESE STUDIES.**

*Yokohama: Kelly Walsh, 1906.*

FIRST EDITION, small oblong folio, 52 illustrations with tissue, water staining to some of the inner margins not affecting most of the plate, original green decorative board album bound with silk thread, crease mark and slight rubbing on a corner of upper cover, internally clean.

*Collotyped by K Ogawa, FRPS.*

[ref: 9395] £200

**POPE Henry E. A WINTER IN ALGIERS;** or, the Corsair and his Conqueror.

*Richard Bentley, London: 1860.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 342, lithographic frontispiece, a.e.g, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 10022] £85

**PORTAL Gerald, Sir. MY MISSION TO ABYSSINIA.**

*London: Edward Arnold, 1892.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 261, portrait frontispiece, folding map, 8 plates, original purple decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, very good and clean.

[ref: 9144] £200

**PORTER J L. FIVE YEARS IN DAMASCUS;** including an Account of the History, Topography, and Antiquities of that City with Travels and Researches in Palmyra, Lebanon and the Hauran.

*London: John Murray, 1855.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xii, 395; viii, 372; advertisements; large coloured folding map (torn), illustrations, discreet library stamps, original brown decorative cloth, paper label on spines.

[ref: 6419] £750

**PORTEUS Stanley D. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF A PRIMITIVE PEOPLE;** a Study of the Australian Aborigine.

*London: Edward Arnold, 1931.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 438, maps, 48 plates, original red cloth, spine slightly faded with small nick at head.

[ref: 1995] £45

**POTOCKI Joseph. SPORT IN SOMALILAND;** being an Account of a Hunting Trip to that Region.

*Rowland Ward, London: 1900*

FIRST EDITION, folio, pp 140, coloured portrait frontispiece (author), 58 coloured illustrations, 18 photogravures (5 double-page), folding map, contemporary green full morocco, neatly re-backed using original spine, spine gilt with raised bands and 2 vignettes of elephants and 2 of lions, slightly sunned on margin of lower cover.

*Limited edition, this being No. 111 of 200 and Signed by Rowland Ward.*

*"One of the rarest of all African big game hunting books, there were 200 copies printed, apparently most or all signed by Rowland Ward. A sumptuous work, this volume recounts the 1895 safari of Polish aristocrat and sportsman Potocki and his comrades to Somaliland's Haud region, then into the Ogaden. The party bagged elephant, lion, leopard, rhinoceros, aoul, gazelle,*

*hartebeest, and beisa (oryx). The excellent art-work in the book is from the talented Polish illustrator Piotr Stachiewicz.” p133*

Czech

[ref: 9652] £5,800

**POWELL E Alexander. THE LAST HOME OF MYSTERY;**

Adventures in Nepal.

*New York: The Century Co, 1929.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 332, maps on endpapers, illustrations, original black decorative cloth.

[ref: 6106] £45

**POWELL E Alexander. THE MAP THAT IS HALF UNROLLED;**

Equatorial Africa from the Indian Ocean to the Atlantic.

*London: John Long, 1926.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp xvi, 356, 2 maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, head and tail of spine a little rubbed.

[ref: 6746] £30

**POWELL-COTTON P H G. IN UNKNOWN AFRICA;** a Narrative of Twenty Months' Travel and Sport in Unknown Lands and among New Tribes.

*London: Hurst & Blackett, 1904.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiii, 619, 2 coloured plates, numerous illustrations, 2 folding maps, original dark blue decorative cloth, vignette (giraffe head) on upper cover, gilt spine titles and vignette (native), new endpapers, a very good clean copy.

[ref: 9292] £990

**POWELL-COTTON P H G. A SPORTING TRIP THROUGH**

**ABYSSINIA;** a Narrative of a Nine Months' Journey from the Plains of the Hawash to the Snows of the Simien, with a description of the Game, from Elephant to Ibex, and notes on the Manners and Customs of the Natives.

*London: Rowland Ward, 1902.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xxiii, 531, advertisements, photogravure frontispiece, map in slip case, illustrations, original pink cloth, spine faded, internally very clean.

*Presentation copy from Powell-Cotton.*

[ref: 7455] £590

**PRICE Edward. NORWAY;** Views of Wild Scenery and Journal.

*Hamilton Adams, London: 1834.*



FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp vi, 85, 21 aquatint plates, contemporary plum half morocco, joints and corners rubbed, very good and clean (many copies have foxed plates).

[ref: 9731] £550

**PRICHARD H Hesketh. THROUGH THE HEART OF PATAGONIA.**

*Heinemann, London: 1902.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 346, coloured frontispiece, 3 maps, numerous illustrations, original red decorative cloth, spine slightly faded, very good.

[ref: 9887] £280

**PRIDHAM John. THE ABYSSINIAN EXPEDITION;** Descriptive of the Battle and Entry into Magdala for the Piano-Forte.

*Edwin Ashdown, London: 1867.*

FIRST EDITION, folio, pp 14, original musical score with detached coloured lithograph cover (British Troops Scaling and Entering the Hill City of Magdala). *Printed by Stannard & Son.*

*John Pridham was a most popular composer on a theme.*

[ref: 9962] £50

**PRIESTLEY Raymond E. ANTARCTIC ADVENTURE;** Scott's Northern Party.

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 384, 3 folding maps, 98 plates, 4 textual illustrations, original blue-grey decorative cloth, t.e.g, silver vignette on spine and upper cover, minimal rubbing to gilt decoration on upper covers.

*Spence states that many copies were destroyed in a fire at the publisher's warehouse.*

Spence 939

[ref: 9565] £750

**PUMPELLY Raphael. ACROSS AMERICA AND ASIA;** Notes of a Five Years' Journey Around the World and of Residence in Arizona, Japan and China.

*London: Sampson Low, 1870.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 454, 4 maps (3 folding), 4 coloured wood cuts, 8 plates, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, inner joints cracked, but a very good clean copy.

[ref: 6813] £210

**PUMPELLY Raphael. TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE OF RAPHAEL PUMPELLY.**

*New York: Henry Holt, 1920.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 367, portrait frontispiece, original blue cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 6082] £30

**PURVIS J B. THROUGH UGANDA TO MOUNT ELGON.**

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1909.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 372, folding map, illustrations, original brown decorative cloth, Munger Africana library stamp on title-page.

[ref: 8069] £90

**QUARITCH WALES H G. SIAMESE STATE CEREMONIES; their History and Function.**

*London: Bernard Quaritch, 1931.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 326, frontispiece, plates, original green cloth, joints slightly rubbed.

[ref: 7990] £140

**QUILLINAN [Edward]. JOURNAL OF A FEW MONTHS' RESIDENCE IN PORTUGAL AND GLIMPSES OF THE SOUTH OF SPAIN.**

*London: Ed Moxon, 1847.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xv, 242; 247; original green blind stamped cloth, spines worn with small loss, internally clean.

*An inscribed copy to Anne Maria Briggs from Edward Quillinan 1849.*

[ref: 8979] £180

**RABAN Jonathan. ARABIA THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS.**

*Collins, London: 1979.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, p 348, original brown cloth, dust-jacket, very good.

[ref: 9825] £35

**RABAN Jonathan. HUNTING MISTER HEARTBREAK.**

*Collins Harvill, London: 1990.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 428, original ivory cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9798] £25

**RAE Colin. MALABOCH;** or, Notes from my Diary on the Boer Campaign of 1894 against the Chief Malaboch of Blaauwberg, District Zoutpansberg, South African Republic.

*London: Sampson Low, 1898.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xx, 248, folding map, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, spine a little faded.

[ref: 3079] £135

**RAE Edward. THE COUNTRY OF THE MOORS;** a Journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the City of Kairwan.

*London: John Murray, 1887.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 334, map, 5 plates, 2 plans, original green decorative cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 8352] £55

**RALLING Christopher. SHACKLETON;** His Antarctic Writings selected and introduced by Christopher Ralling.

*London: BBC, 1983.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 264, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8559] £15

**RALPH Julian. WAR'S BRIGHTER SIDE.**

*London: C Arthur Pearson, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 421, frontispiece, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth.

*Signature of Julian Ralph stuck on the front endpaper.*

[ref: 8288] £50

**RAMSAY SMITH W. IN SOUTHERN SEAS;** Wanderings of a Naturalist.

*London: John Murray, 1924.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xviii, 297, maps, illustrations, original cloth, near fine.

[ref: 1539] £35

**RAUCAZ L M. IN THE SAVAGE SOUTH SOLOMONS.**

*Dublin: M H Gill, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 270, illustrations, ex-library with a few discrete stamps, original brown buckram, a scarce account.

[ref: 6177] £95

**RAWLING C G. THE LAND OF THE NEW GUINEA PYGMIES.**

*London: Seeley Service, 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 366, frontispiece, folding map, illustrations, original red cloth, spine faded.

*Attached to the front free endpaper is a signed letter from author to a Miss Talbot. He writes from the trenches (62nd Infantry Brigade) about her imminent travels to Italy.*

[ref: 9321] £180

**RAWLINSON Henry C ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY ADDRESS** at the Anniversary Meeting 24th May 1875.

*RGS, London: 1875.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 357-460, original blue wrappers.

Details of the Obituary of Rear-Admiral Sherard Osborn: Letters to Disraeli and Reports about Arctic Explorers viz Nares, Nordenskiöld, the Austrians Weyprecht and Payer, and others.

[ref: 9493] £40

**RAYNER William. THE TRIBE AND ITS SUCCESSORS;** an Account of African Traditional Life and European Settlement in Southern Rhodesia.

*London: Faber, 1962.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 239, illustrations, map, original purple cloth.

[ref: 5115] £10

**READY Oliver G. LIFE AND SPORT IN CHINA.**

*Chapman, London: 1904.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 238, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, some light occasional foxing to preliminaries, otherwise excellent.

[ref: 9949] £150

**REED William. RECENT WANDERINGS IN FIJI;** Glimpses of its Villages, Churches and Scholars.

*London: T Woolmer, 1888.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp 90, advertisements, original orange decorative cloth.

[ref: 8459] £60

**REID Mayne. THE YOUNG YÄGERS;** or, a Narrative of Hunting Adventures in Southern Africa.

*Boston: Tickner, 1857.*

First US Edition, small 8vo, pp vi, 328, illustrations, original purple cloth, spine and joints worn.

[ref: 6133] £20

**REID William Jameson. THROUGH UNEXPLORED ASIA.**

*Boston: Dana Estes, 1899.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 499, fontispiece, illustrations, 3 maps in pocket, original green decorative cloth, light foxing to title-page, slight rubbing to tail of spine.

[ref: 9194] £125

**RENEWICK George. ROMANTIC CORSICA;** Wanderings in Napoleon's Isle with a Chapter on Climbing by T G Ouston.

*London: Fisher Unwin, 1909.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 333, folding colour map, frontispiece, illustrations, original blue cloth, gilt vignette.

Neate R23

[ref: 6409] £30

**REYNOLDS A J. FROM THE IVORY COAST TO THE CAMEROONS.**

*London: Alfred A Knopf, 1929.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 298, folding map, illustrations, original purple cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 4642] £45

**RICAUT Paul. THE HISTORY OF THE PRESENT STATE OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE;** containing the Maxims of the Turkish Polity, the most Material Points of the Mahometan Religion, their Sects and Heresies, their Convents and Religious Votaries; their Military Discipline, with an exact computation of their forces both by sea and land. Illustrated with divers pieces of sculpture representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks.

*London: TN for Joanna Brome, 1682.*

Fifth Edition, 8vo, pp viii (Epistle Dedicatory), iv (Epistle for the Reader), 406, 5 (Contents), frontispiece, portrait, 22 plates (6 folding), contemporary full brown panelled calf, recently re-backed with raised bands and gilt.

*"Ricaut was Secretary in Turkish Embassy of Heneage Finch in 1661, later becoming Consul of the Levant Company at Smyrna. He was knighted and in 1689 was appointed Resident in Hamburg and the Hanse Towns." DNB*

DNB III p2618

[ref: 8484] £650

**RICHARDS Alfred Bates, WILSON Andrew & BADDELEY St Clair. A SKETCH OF THE CAREER OF RICHARD F BURTON.**

*London: Waterloo, 1886.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 96, photographic frontispiece (Richard Burton), original black paper-covered boards, neatly re-backed, good and clean.

[ref: 9206] £420

**RICHARDS R W. THE ROSS SEA SHORE PARTY 1914-17.**

*Cambridge: Scott Polar Research Institute, 1962.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vi, 44, map, 2 plates, original purple cloth, dust-jacket (soiled) .

[ref: 9090] £85

**RICHMOND Elsa. THE EARLIER LETTERS OF GERTRUDE BELL.**

*Ernest Benn, London: 1937.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ix, 347, frontispiece, 7 plates, original green cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 9600] £30

**RICHTER G. MANUAL OF COORG;** a Gazetteer of the Natural Features of the Country and the Social and Political Condition of its Inhabitants.

*Mangalore: C Stolz, 1870.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 474, folding map, 4 plates, recent blue cloth.

[ref: 9091] £350

**RIHANI Ameen. ARABIA PEAK AND DESERT;** Travels in Al-Yaman.

*Constable, London: 1930.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 280, plates, original black cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 6874] £150

**RIHANI Ameen. AROUND THE COASTS OF ARABIA.**

*Constable, London: 1930.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ii, 364, portrait frontispiece, plates, original black cloth, very good and clean.

[ref: 9675] £350

**RIHANI Ameen.** **IBN SA'OUH OF ARABIA;** His People and His Land.

*Constable, London: 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvii, 370, portrait frontispiece, 2 maps, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 9682] £200

**RILEY Athelston.** **ATHOS;** or, the Mountain of the Monks.

*Longmans, Green, London: 1887.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, (i), 409, advertisements, map, 8 plates, textual illustrations, original red cloth, very clean, scarce.

[ref: 9617] £750

**RILEY E Baxter.** **AMONG PAPUAN HEAD-HUNTERS.**

*Seeley Service, London: 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 312, maps, illustrations, original buff cloth, joints cracked.

[ref: 9999] £70

**[RINK Henry.] GREENLAND.** from photographs taken by Henry Rink, K Balle, T N Krabbe, G Krestensen and others of scenes of local people fishing, sledging and mining.

*Egmont H Petersen, nd Kobenhavn [1920.]*

19 POSTCARDS, sepia, black/white, 140 x90 mm.

[ref: 9554] £250

**RITCHIE J Ewing.** **AN AUSTRALIAN RAMBLE;** or, a Summer in Australia.

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1890.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 235, advertisements, original green decorative cloth.

Ferguson 14941

[ref: 7616] £75

**RITCHIE Leitch.** **PICTURESQUE ANNUAL FOR 1835.** Scott and Scotland

*Longmans, London: 1835.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vii, 256, 20 engravings, original red decorative cloth, vignette on title-page, slight rubbing to head and tail of spine, foxing to frontispiece and title-page.

[ref: 9985] £50

**ROBERTSON.** **VOYAGE DE ROBERTSON;** aux Terres Australes.

*Amsterdam: np, 1767.*

Third Edition?, 12mo, pp 280, some light occasional foxing, small tear in margin of p53, original blue card wrappers, spine worn with loss, uncut.

*This was a fictitious voyage. Robertson, a pseudonym, was wrecked on the coast of Australia. There is reference to Drake's round-the-world voyage on which he was a crewman.*

[ref: 9154] £400

**ROBINSON Bradley. DARK COMPANION;** the Life Story of Matthew Henson, first of all great Negro Explorers.

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1948.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 256, 4 illustrations, map on endpapers, original blue cloth, dust-jacket (small loss to spine, crease on upper cover).

[ref: 5438] £38

**ROBINSON Charles Henry. SPECIMENS OF HAUSA LITERATURE.**

*Cambridge: UP, 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, small quarto, pp 112, numerous Arabic facsimile sheets, original dark green cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 4240] £75

**ROBINSON John. AN ACCOUNT OF SUEDE;** together with an Extract of the History of that Kingdom. By a person of note, who resided many years there.

*London: Tim Goodwin, 1717.*

Third Edition, 12mo, pp (viii), 85, (3) advertisements, contemporary brown speckled calf, spine rubbed.

[ref: 8421] £200

**ROCHFORD Scott. RAMBLES IN EGYPT AND CANDIA;** with Details of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries, and Observations of the Government, Policy, and Commercial System of Mohammed Ali.

*London: Henry Colburn, 1837.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xx, 348; vii, 358; folding plan, 5 lithographs, recent brown half calf.

[ref: 8139] £440

**ROMILLY Hugh H. LETTERS FROM THE WESTERN PACIFIC AND MASHONALAND 1878-1891.**



*David Nutt, London: 1893.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 384, frontispiece, 16 illustrations, original blue cloth, a near fine copy.

[ref: 6176] £250

**ROOKE Octavius. THE CHANNEL ISLANDS;** Pictorial, Legendary, and Descriptive.

*London: L Booth, 1856.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 178, textual illustrations, contemporary green morocco, gilt, an handsome copy.

[ref: 8349] £350

**ROOME William J W. CAN AFRICA BE WON?**

*London: A & C Black, 1927.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 209, map, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine a little faded.

[ref: 7967] £35

**ROOME William J W. THROUGH THE LANDS OF NYANZA.**

*London: Marshall, Morgan, nd [1930.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 208, folding map, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 4712] £30

**ROOSEVELT Theodore. AFRICAN GAME TRAILS;** an Account of the African Wanderings of an American Hunter-Naturalist.

*New York: Scribners, 1920.*

Later Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xii, 32; vi, 329-676; illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 9442] £55

**ROOSEVELT Theodore & Kermit. EAST OF THE SUN AND WEST OF THE MOON.**

*New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 284, frontispiece, illustrations, map, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 7431] £85

**ROSCOE John. THE BAKITARA OR BANYORO;** the First Part of the Report of the Mackie Ethnological Expedition to Central Africa.

*Farnborough: Gregg Press, 1968.*

Reprint, 8vo, pp 370, 2 folding maps, illustrations, original green cloth.

*First published by CUP in 1923.*

[ref: 4238] £15

**ROSCOE John. TWENTY FIVE YEARS IN EAST AFRICA.**

*Cambridge: UP, 1921.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 288, map, 19 plates, original brick-red cloth.

[ref: 9218] £120

**ROSE Cowper. FOUR YEARS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA.**

*London: Henry Colburn, 1829.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 308, frontispiece, contemporary brown calf, re-backed using original spine.

*“Sketches of life in the Cape Colony and Kaffraria during the first quarter of the nineteenth century. There is some information respecting the lives of the Boers of the interior at this period, with a description of the Hottentots and Kaffirs, and of the slave system of the country, together with some sporting tales.” pp248-9*

Mendelssohn II

[ref: 6811] £200

**ROSS Malcolm. A CLIMBER IN NEW ZEALAND.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xx, 316, 24 plates, illustrations, original green cloth.

*“Chiefly concerning the Mount Cook area. Ross was a founder member of the New Zealand Alpine Club.” Neate*

Neate R73

[ref: 4929] £370

**ROTH Walter E. ETHNOLOGICAL STUDIES AMONG THE NORTH-WEST CENTRAL QUEENSLAND ABORIGINES.**

*Edmund Gregory, Brisbane: 1897.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 200, 24 plates, original brown blind stamped cloth, very good.

Ferguson 15115.

[ref: 9930] £280

**ROUTLEDGE, Mrs Scoresby. THE MYSTERY OF EASTER ISLAND;** the Story of an Expedition.

*Sifton Praed, London: 1919.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxi, 404, photogravure frontispiece, photogravure plate (Mrs Routledge), 4 panoramas, numerous

plates, illustrations and maps, original green decorative cloth, light scratch on upper cover, good and sound.

[ref: 10028] £185

**ROUTLEDGE W Scoresby & ROUTLEDGE Katherine. THE AKIKUYU OF BRITISH AFRICA;** being some Account of the Method and Mode of Thought found Existent amongst a Nation on its First Contact with European Civilisation.

*London: Edward Arnold, 1910.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xxxii, 392, folding map, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, gilt vignette (map of eastern side of the Continent), spine faded, small paper label on base of spine, a very good copy.

*Presentation copy from the publishers.*

[ref: 2614] £140

**ROWAN-HAMILTON Norah. BOTH SIDES OF THE JORDAN;** a Woman's Adventures in the Near East.

*London: Herbert Jenkins, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 320, illustrations, marginal repair to a page, original green cloth, very slight rubbing to joints.

[ref: 1895] £30

**ROWLEY Henry. THE STORY OF THE UNIVERSITIES' MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA.**

*Saunders, Otley, London: 1867.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 424, pp x, 424, frontispiece, maps, illustrations, a page carelessly opened, original green cloth.

[ref: 9645] £55

**RUMSEY Herbert J & LOND F J. THE PIONEERS OF SYDNEY COVE.**

*Sydney: Sunnybrook Press, 1937.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp xxviii, 122, 20 vignettes in text, original beige cloth, dust-jacket (small nick at head), decorations by James Emery and vignettes by Ewan Jones.

*Limited edition no: 120 of 150. Signed by Herbert Rumsey and Ernest Shea.*

[ref: 7033] £225

**RUNCIMAN Steven. THE FALL OF CONSTANINOPLE 1453.**

*Cambridge: UP, 1964.*

Reprinted, 8vo, pp xiv, 256, map, illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 7241] £15

**RUSSELL Michael. HISTORY AND PRESENT CONDITION OF THE BARBARY STATES.**

*Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1835.*

Second Edition, small 8vo, pp 456, folding map, engravings, brown half calf, small wear to head of spine.

[ref: 8153] £38

**RUTTER Eldon. THE HOLY CITIES OF ARABIA.**

*London: G P Putnam, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xvi, 304; viii, 288; maps, plans, illustrations, original green cloth, gilt arabic script on upper cover, teg, a very good clean set.

[ref: 9094] £520

**RUTTER F W Pascoe. A WORLD IN TRAVAIL;** being the Spontaneous Impressions of a Rapid Tour of the Globe under Abnormal Conditions.

*London: McCorquodale, nd [1921.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 152, coloured frontispiece, illustrations, original purple cloth.

*Most of the book is about China and Japan*

[ref: 9294] £30

**RUTTER Owen. BRITISH NORTH BORNEO;** an Account of its History, Resources and Native Tribes.

*Constable, London: 1922.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 404, maps, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, gilt vignette, some rubbing to joints and corners, small worming of endpapers and index.

[ref: 9749] £75

**RUTTER Owen. THROUGH FORMOSA;** an Account of Japan's Island Colony.

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1923.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 288, map, illustrations, original purple cloth, spine faded with small wear to head and tail, upper cover slightly faded in parts, stamp on title-page 'Fred Butler'.

[ref: 4504] £120

**RYMILL John.** **SOUTHERN LIGHTS**; the Official Account of the British Graham Land Expedition 1934-1937.

*London: Chatto & Windus, 1938.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xv, 296, 8 maps (3 folding), 80 plates including frontispiece, some textual charts, original green cloth, a very good copy.

Spence 1016

[ref: 8323] £80

**SACKVILLE-WEST V.** **PASSENGER TO TEHERAN.**

*Hogarth Press, London: 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 181, illustrations, original purple mottled cloth, very good.

[ref: 9784] £125

**SAINTE-MAURE Charles de.** **A NEW JOURNEY THROUGH GREECE, AEGYPT, PALESTINE, ITALY, SWISSERLAND, ALSATIA AND THE NETHERLANDS**; Written by a French Officer who Travelled those Countries in the Years 1721, 1722 and 1723.

*London: J Battey, 1735.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp (x), 269, index, contemporary full speckled calf, joints cracked, covers worn, clean and crisp.

[ref: 8974] £280

**SAINT-MARTIN P Vivien de.** **ÉTUDE SUR LA GÉOGRAPHIE GRECQUE ET LATINE DE L'INDE**; et Particulier sur L'Inde de Ptolémé, dans ses Rapports avec la Géographie Sanscrite.

*Paris: Imprimerie Impériale, 1858.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 255, 2 maps one folding (India), original blue wrappers, title on upper wrapper in crayon, upper cover very tender, spine worn.

[ref: 8866] £90

**SALA George A.** **A TRIP TO BARBARY**; by a Roundabout Route.

*London: Tinsley, 1866.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vi, 398, original purple cloth, joint rubbed.

[ref: 8154] £40

**SALAME A.** **A NARRATIVE OF THE EXPEDITION TO ALGIERS IN THE YEAR 1816**; under the Command of the Right Hon Admiral Lord Viscount Exmouth.

*London: John Murray, 1819.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp cxli, 230, portrait frontispiece, folding plan, 2 folding plates (1 coloured), contemporary brown full calf, recently re-backed to a high standard, browning to title-page, a good copy.

[ref: 9173] £380

**SALOPIAN JOURNAL. ARCTIC LAND EXPEDITION.**

*Shrewsbury: 29 November, 1826.*

Newspaper, pp 4, 2 columns are devoted to the Franklin Expedition with reference to Back and Kendall canoeing in Northern Canada.

[ref: 7672] £20

**SALOPIAN JOURNAL. THE PROPOSED EXPEDITION TO THE NORTH POLE BY CAPTAIN PARRY AND SIR JOHN FRANKLIN.**

*Shrewsbury: 18 October, 1826.*

Newspaper, pp4, 1 column on the proposed expedition.

[ref: 7680] £20

**SALT Henry. A VOYAGE TO ABYSSINIA;** and Travels into the Interior of that Country, Executed under the Orders of the British Government, in the years 1809 and 1810; in which are included an account of the Portuguese settlements on the east coast of Africa, visited...and some particulars respecting the Aborinal African Tribes, extending from Mosambique to the borders of Egypt...

*London: F C & J Rivington, 1814.*

FIRST EDITION, large paper copy, quarto, pp xi, (i) blank, (iv), 506, (75) appendices, 7 engraved maps and charts (5 folding, 1 large map coloured in outline and linen-backed), 27 engraved plates, textual engravings, rebound in brown half morocco, a very good crisp copy.

Lowndes p2180; Baker A History of Geographical

Discovery p310.

[ref: 9339] £1,450

**SALVATOR Ludwig, Archduke of Austria. THE CARAVAN ROUTE BETWEEN EGYPT AND SYRIA.**

*London: Chatto & Windus, 1881.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 68, advertisements, 23 plates, some foxing to frontispiece, original green decorative cloth, joints rubbed, wear to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 6308] £125

**SAMWELL David. CAPTAIN COOK AND HAWAII.**

*San Francisco: David Magee, 1957.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xi, 42, portrait frontispiece, 4 plates (1 folding), original red cloth, vignette on upper cover, dust-jacket.

*Original edition published in London in 1786. The second edition above has an introduction by Sir Maurice Holmes and is limited to 750 copies.*

[ref: 6048] £120

**SAMWELL David. CAPTAIN COOK AND HAWAII.**

*San Francisco: David Magee, 1957.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xi, 42, portrait frontispiece, 4 plates (1 folding), original red cloth, vignette on upper cover.

*Original edition published in London in 1786. The second edition above has an introduction by Sir Maurice Holmes and is limited to 750 copies.*

[ref: 6671] £80

**SANDS & KENNY (Publishers). LANDSCAPE SCENERY**

**(AUSTRALIAN KEEPSAKE);** Illustrating Sydney and Port Jackson, New South Wales.

*Sydney: Sands & Kenny, 1855.*

FIRST EDITION, oblong quarto, errata slip before title-page, 39 engraved plates (including vignette on title), light foxing in places, some edges of margins browned and soiled, original blue grained decorative cloth, g.e, spine and corners a little rubbed and split.

*With both (a) variants of Plate 8, without plates 14 and 18 but with plate 24 not usually found. The plates are all unnumbered (see Ferguson)*

Ferguson 15440a; not in Coles.

[ref: 5881] £950

**SANDYS George. A RELATION OF A JOURNEY BEGUN AN. DOM. 1610.**

*Andrew Crooke, London: 1637.*

Fourth Edition, small quarto, pp iv, 309, folding map (laid down, browned in parts), engraved title-page, plate (Seraglio), 18th century brown speckled calf, recently re-backed.

[ref: 9599] £850

**SANSOM George B. JAPAN; a Short Cultural History.**

*London: Cresset Press, 1931.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xvi, 537, folding map, frontispiece, numerous illustrations, original grey cloth, spine slightly faded.  
[ref: 4699] £65

**SAUER Hans. EX AFRICA.**

*London: Geoffrey Bles, 1937.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 336, folding map, illustrations, some occasional light foxing, original purple cloth, spine slightly faded with small nick at head.

*Sauer helped Rhodes obtain gold fields.*

[ref: 4825] £35

**SAVAGE LANDOR A Henry. ACROSS COVETED LANDS;** or a Journey from Flushing (Holland) to Calcutta, Overland.

*London: Macmillan, 1902.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp 461; 458; maps, numerous plates, original red decorative cloth, spines a little faded.

[ref: 4977] £135

**SAVAGE LANDOR A Henry. ALONE WITH THE HAIRY ANU;** or, 3,800 miles on a Pack Saddle and a Cruise to the Kurile Islands.

*John Murray, London: 1893.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 325, frontispiece, folding map, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, very good.

Cordier 621.

[ref: 9702] £650

**SAVAGE LANDOR A Henry . IN THE FORBIDDEN LAND;** an Account of a Journey in Tibet, capture by the Tibetan authorities, imprisonment, torture and ultimate release...

*Heinemann, London: 1898.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, 2 vols, pp xx, 320; xvi, 263; folding map, 53 plates (8 coloured), photogravure frontispiece (author), original green cloth, decorated in black, red and gilt, corners and spine rubbed, inner hinge cracked, sprung.

*The author crossed into Tibet from Kumaon without government permission hoping to reach Lhasa. He was arrested near Lake Manasarowar, tortured and then released at Taklakot.*

Marshall 886.

[ref: 9691] £125

**SAVARY M. LETTERS ON EGYPT.**

*London: GGJ & J Robinson, 1786.*



First UK Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxiv, 568; xxiv, 596; 2 folding maps, 1 folding plan, contemporary brown full speckled calf, upper cover of vol I tender, light rubbing to head and tail of spines, a very good crisp copy.

[ref: 9028] £380

**SCARLETT P Campbell SOUTH AMERICA AND THE PACIFIC;** comprising a journey across the Pampas and the Andes...

*Henry Colburn, London: 1838.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xii, 314; ix, 352; frontispieces, 4 folding maps, 3 plates, original blue decorative cloth, a very good set.

[ref: 9944] £650

**SCHAPERA I. THE BANTU SPEAKING TRIBES OF SOUTH AFRICA.**

*London: Routledge, 1937.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 453, illustrations, map, some occasional foxing and knowledgeable notations in text, original red cloth.

[ref: 5569] £35

**SCHAPERA I. MARRIED LIFE IN AN AFRICAN TRIBE.**

*London: Faber, 1940.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 364, original black cloth, dust-jacket (a little worn).

*The Kgatla tribe of Bechuanaland.*

[ref: 5246] £20

**SCHELTEMA J F. MONUMENTAL JAVA.**

*London: Macmillan, 1912.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xviii, 302, advertisements, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 8697] £80

**SCHERZER Carl, Dr. TRAVELS IN THE FREE STATES OF CENTRAL AMERICA;** Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador.

*London: Longman, Brown, Green, 1857.*

First English Edition, 2 vols-in-1, 8vo, pp xvi, 320; xii, 253, (1) imprint, half-titles, folding coloured map, folding plan coloured in outline, contemporary polished calf, spine richly gilt, gilt fillets and rules on covers, green label, very slightly rubbed, ink inscription on upper free endpaper, an attractive copy.

*The first edition appeared at Brunswick in the same year. The author served on board the Austrian frigate "Novara" on her circumnavigation of the globe. Also on board was Hochstetter, well-known for his book on New Zealand.*

Sabin 77625 (not calling for map or plan).

[ref: 2131] £350

**SCHILLINGS C[arl] G. WITH FLASHLIGHT AND RIFLE;** a Record of Hunting Adventures and of Studies in Wild Life in Equatorial East Africa.

*London: Hutchinson, nd [1906.]*

Second Edition, large 8vo, pp xxx, 782, illustrations, recent green buckram.

*Owner's blue stamps on title-page (WD).*

[ref: 9460] £35

**SCHOMBERG R C F. UNKNOWN KARAKORAM.**

*London: Martin Hopkinson, 1936.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 244, map in end pocket, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 9586] £145

**SCHOOLCRAFT Henry R. JOURNAL OF A TOUR INTO THE INTERIOR OF MISSOURI AND ARKANSAS...**

*London: Richard Phillips, 1821.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp 102, folding map, recent quarter brown calf.

[ref: 7314] £380

**SCHULZ Gustav. THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

*Leipzig: Klinkhardt, nd [1887.]*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 23, 20 photogravure plates (1 photogravure plate has a corner of the margin missing), original green decorative cloth, slipcase, small stain on a corner of upper cover.

[with:]

2 postcards of the Falklands

3 photographs (faded) of Stanley harbour

1 photograph of the bakery owned by Mr Edward Wilkins, foxed and creased

1 testimonial card (copied from the Falkland Islands Magazine, February 1905, small loss at corner of card.

[ref: 5423] £800

**SCHWEITZER Albert. MORE FROM THE PRIMEVAL FOREST;**

Translated by C T Campion.

*London: A & C Black, 1931.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 173, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 4243] £25

**SCHWEITZER George. EMIN PASHA;** His Life and Work ... with an Introduction by R W Felkin.

*London: Archibald Constable, 1898.*

First UK Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xliv, 330; vii, 339; original blue cloth, spines faded and rubbed, wear to head and tail of spines.

[ref: 7155] £70

**SCOTT C Rochfort. EXCURSIONS IN THE MOUNTAINS OF RONDA AND GRANADA.**

*Henry Colburn, London: 1838.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp vi, 436; vi, 444; frontispieces (light foxing in margins), original purple blind stamped cloth, very small ownership stamp at base of title-pages, a very good set.

[ref: 9734] £1,750

**SCOTT Charles H. THE BALTIC, THE BLACK SEA, AND THE CRIMEA;** comprising Travels in Russia, a Voyage down the Volga to Astrachan, and Tour through Crim Tartary.

*London: Richard Bentley, 1854.*

Second Edition (Revised), 8vo, pp xii, 346, original red cloth, spine worn and faded, joints cracked, internally clean.

[ref: 8332] £75

**SCOTT Charles H. THE BALTIC, THE BLACK SEA, AND THE CRIMEA;** comprising Travels in Russia, a Voyage down the Volga to Astrachan, and Tour through Crim Tartary.

*London: Richard Bentley, 1854.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 346, original red cloth, a very good, clean copy.

[ref: 9285] £150

**SCOTT, Colonel. A JOURNAL OF A RESIDENCE IN THE ESMAILLA OF ABD-EL-KADER;** and of Travels in Morocco and Algiers.

*London: Whittaker, 1842.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 264, portrait frontispiece, original brown blind-stamped cloth, covers faded in parts, spine rubbed.

[ref: 8767] £150

**SCOTT Doug & MACINTYRE Alex. THE SHISHAPANGMA EXPEDITION.**

*London: Granada, 1944.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp 322, maps, illustrations, original grey cloth, dust-jacket, a fine copy.

*Signed by Doug Scott.*

Neate S34 (first edition)

[ref: 6983] £35

**SCOTT J M. THE LAND THAT GOD GAVE TO CAIN;** an Account of H G Watkin's Expedition to Labrador, 1928-29.

*London: Chatto & Windus, 1933.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vii, 282, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, small mark where label removed from spine.

[ref: 5334] £25

**SCOTT J M THE LAND THAT GOD GAVE TO CAIN;** an Account of H G Watkin's Expedition to Labrador, 1928-29.

*London: Chatto & Windus, 1933.*

Second Impression, 8vo, pp viii, 282, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 7658] £12

**SCOTT J M. THE PRIVATE LIFE OF POLAR EXPLORATION.**

*Edinburgh: Wm Blackwood, 1982.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 177, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9248] £15

**SCOTT Peter. TRAVEL DIARIES OF A NATURALIST.**

*Collins, London: 1983.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 287, illustrations, maps, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8614] £20

**[SCOTT Robert F.] CAPTAIN SCOTT AND OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE ANTARCTIC SHIP 'DISCOVERY';** the Crew with Sir

Clements Markham seated next to Captain Scott.

*Boys Own Paper, London: 1904.*

SHEET of the Boys Own Newspaper of Saturday December 10th 1904.

[ref: 9555] £25

**SCOTT Robert F. CAPTAIN SCOTT'S 1ST SLEDGE PARTY TO THE BLUFF.**

*Lansdowne, London: nd*

POSTCARD reprinted from the Original at the Royal Geographical Society, 140mm x 90mm, a very good copy.

[ref: 9509] £15

**SCOTT Robert F. THE DIARIES OF CAPTAIN ROBERT SCOTT;**  
a Record of the Second Antarctic Expedition 1910-1912.

*University Microfilm, London: 1968.*

FIRST EDITION, 6 vols, original blue cloth. Near fine..

Spence 1078; Conrad 188

[ref: 9986] £650

**SCOTT Robert F. POSTCARD.**

Uncoloured postcard of Captain Scott with the 'Terra Nova' below his portrait.

[ref: 7714] £25

**SCOTT Robert F. SCOTT'S LAST EXPEDITION;** Vol I being the Journals of Captain R F Scott, Vol II being the Reports of the Journeys and the Scientific Work undertaken by Dr E A Wilson and the Surviving Members of the Expedition.

*Smith, Elder, London: 1915.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, large 8vo, pp xxvi, 633, advertisements; xvi, 534; 8 photogravure plates, 18 coloured plates, 11 folding panoramas, 3 double-page plates, numerous further plates, 8 maps (4 folding), original blue decorative cloth, teg, dust-jacket (some loss especially to spines).

[ref: 9529] £650

**SCOTT Robert F. THE SOUTH POLAR EXPEDITION;** Captain Scott and his exploration ship 'Terra Nova'.

*Rotary, London: 1910.*

Original POSTCARD 140mm x 90mm, very good.

[ref: 9510] £30

**SCOTT Robert F. THE VOYAGE OF THE 'DISCOVERY'.**

*Smith Elder, London: 1905.*

Second Impression, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xix, 556; xii, 387; maps, numerous illustrations, original blue cloth, gold vignette on upper covers, t.e.g, joints rubbed, small hole corner of spine, a good, clean set.

Spence 1051.

[ref: 9572] £250

**SEAVER George. ALBERT SCHWEITZER;** the Man and His Mind.

*London: A & C Black, 1947.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 346, illustrations, original cloth.

[ref: 2695] £15

**SEEMANN Berthold. A MISSION TO VITI;** an Account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the years 1860-61.

*Cambridge: Macmillan, 1862.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 447, advertisements, map, tinted lithographs, illustrations, original green cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 9223] £350

**SEEMANN Berthold. NARRATIVE OF THE VOYAGE OF HMS 'HERALD';** during the Years 1845-51, under the Command of Captain Henry Kellett RN, being a Circumnavigation of the Globe, and Three Cruises to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin.

*Reeve & Co, London: 1853.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols-in-one, 8vo, pp xvi, 322; vii, 302; folding map, 2 coloured lithographs, contemporary green polished calf, gilt stamp (Kidderminster School) on upper cover.

[ref: 10024] £2,200

**SELIGMAN C G & B Z. PAGAN TRIBES OF THE NILOTIC SUDAN.**

*London: Geo Routledge, 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xxiv, 565, frontispiece, folding map, 60 plates, illustrations, original red cloth, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 7093] £150

**SELOUS Percy & BRYDEN H Anderson. TRAVEL AND BIG GAME.**

*Bellairs, London: 1897.*

FIRST EDITION, tall 8vo, pp 195, 6 drawings by Charles Whymper, (plate (moose), original green decorative cloth. slight rubbing to lower cover, otherwise clean, good.

*The hunting trip covered South Africa, Bechuanaland, and North America.*

[ref: 9972] £250

**SENIOR Nassau William. A JOURNAL KEPT IN TURKEY AND GREECE;** in the Autumn of 1857 and the beginning of 1858.

*London: Longman, Brown, Green, 1859.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, (iii), 372, (4) and 24 advertisements, half-title, 2 double-page maps coloured in outline, 2 coloured lithographs, original green blind-stamped cloth, corners rubbed, small evidence of rubbing on upper cover, a very good copy.

*Best known as a leading political economist and exponent of Poor Law reform, Senior numbered amongst his friends Brougham, Napier, Sydney Smith and de Tocqueville. According to Cossa Introduction to the Study of Political Economy (1893), Senior deserves the first place among the English economists between Ricardo and J S Mill.*

Not in Abbey or Blackmer.

[ref: 9174] £600

**SEVERIN Tim. THE SPICE ISLANDS VOYAGE;** In Search of Wallace.

*Little, Brown, London: 1997.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 267, map, illustrations, original buff cloth, dust-jacket, near fine.

[ref: 9852] £25

**SEYMOUR Frederick. UP HILL AND DOWN DALE IN ANCIENT ETRURIA.**

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1910.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 320, illustrations, original decorative cloth, spine a little faded, library stamp on "Illustrations" page.

[ref: 8942] £15

**SEYMOUR Richard Arthur. PIONEERING IN THE PAMPAS;** or, the First Four Years of a Settler's Experience in the La Plata Camps.

*Longmans Green, London: 1869.*

FIRST EDITION, pp x, 180, folding map, original green cloth, spine faded with small wear to head and tail.

[ref: 9916] £150

**SHACKLETON Edward. ARCTIC JOURNEYS;** or, the Story of the Oxford University Ellesmere Land Expedition 1934-35.

*Hodder & Stoughton, London: 1937.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 372, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 9574] £35

**SHACKLETON Ernest H. THE HEART OF THE ANTARCTIC;**

being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition 1907-1909

*William Heinemann, London: 1909.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, large 8vo, pp xlviii, 372; xvi, 420; numerous plates, 3 folding maps and 2 panoramas on 1 sheet in slipcase, original blue decorative cloth, spines faded, spotted and worn, spine split but covers still attached, Vol II, needs re-binding because the contents are very good with all maps and panoramas Vol II.

[ref: 10039] £180

**[SHACKLETON Ernest H.] THE SOUTH POLAR TIMES.**

*Rochester: Orskey, Bonham & Niner, 2002.*

Centenary Edition, 3 vols, quarto, numerous illustrations (many coloured), original blue decorative cloth, vignette on upper covers. Accompanied by a facsimile of the rare original prospectus for volumes 1 and 2.

*The publishers have pleasure in announcing the reprinting of the three volumes of THE SOUTH POLAR TIMES as originally printed - volumes 1 and 2 in 1907, and volume 3 in 1914.*

*Started in 1902, THE SOUTH POLAR TIMES was produced in Antarctica on Captain Scott's epic expeditions on the 'Discovery' and 'Terra Nova' - the latter being the disastrous "Last Expedition". It is a periodical written, illustrated and edited by members of the expedition - including the heroic Ernest Shackleton. It gives a fascinating insight into the life and work of the polar explorers in Antarctica.*

*THE SOUTH POLAR TIMES is one of the scarcest and most desirable books of polar literature, with copies selling for many thousands of pounds on the rare occasions when a set comes on the market.*

*The Centenary Edition is strictly limited to 350 copies. In three volumes, it is a faithful facsimile of the original edition with all the colour and monochrome illustrations reproduced. The set is*



*uniformly bound in blue cloth, with gilt decorations, and pictorial inlays. A handsome addition to any collection of Antarctica.*

[ref: 8884] £600

**SHACKLETON Ernest H. THE SOUTH POLAR TIMES.** Vol I edited by Shackleton, Vol II by Louis Bernacchi and Vol III by Apsley Cherry-Garrard.

*Smith Elder, London: 1907 Vols I & II, 1914 Vol III*

FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, quarto, Vol I: frontispiece, coloured map, 43 coloured and b/w illustrations; Vol II: frontispiece, 28 coloured and b/w illustrations; Vol III: 20 full-page coloured plates, 17 full-page b/w plates (7 mounted and 9 photographs by Ponting), original blue decorative cloth.. A very good clean set.

*An exact reproduction, unedited or revised, of the typescript Journal which was written and produced by members of the 'Terra Nova' Expedition. The success of the Journal prompted Shackleton, its first editor, to take printing equipment on his own expedition and to produce the first book printed and bound in the Antarctic, the 'Aurora Australis'.*

Spence 1094; Rosgove 287

[ref: 9547] £11,500

**SHAH Sirdar Ikbal Ali. AFGHANISTAN OF THE AFGHANS.**

*London: Diamond Press, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 272, folding map, numerous illustrations, original green cloth, gold vignette on upper cover (crescent).

[ref: 4982] £48

**SHARPE Alfred. THE BACKBONE OF AFRICA;** a Record of Travel during the Great War, with some suggestions for administrative reform.

*London: H F & G Witherby, 1921.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 232, frontispiece, 19 illustrations, 3 maps, recent blue buckram.

[ref: 9455] £50

**SHAW George A. MADAGASCAR AND FRANCE;** with some Account of the Island, its People, its Resources and Development.

*London: RTS, 1885.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 320, folding map, original red decorative cloth, spine faded with small wear to head and tail, slight foxing of preliminaries and index.

[ref: 3152] £55

**SHERER Joseph Moyle. SCENES AND IMPRESSIONS IN EGYPT AND IN ITALY.**

*London: Longman Hurst, 1824.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp v, 452, contemporary full speckled calf, small loss at head and tail of spine, joint cracked and hinger tender, internally clean and crisp.

*Sherer was the author of several books on travel.*

[ref: 9362] £125

**SHERER Joseph Moyle. SKETCHES OF INDIA;** Written by an Officer for Fire-Side Travellers at Home.

*London: Longman Hurst, 1825.*

Third Edition, 8vo, pp iv, 297, contemporary green half calf, spine rubbed.

[ref: 8325] £110

**SHIMBI SHOIN. ONE HUNDRED MASTERPIECES OF JAPANESE PICTORIAL ART;** Selected by Members of the Faculty of the Tokyo Fine Art School.

*The Shimbi Shoin, Tokyo: 1909.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, folio, 100 colour illustrations, original brown decorative boards, silk ties, a very good copy.

[ref: 9961] £950

**SHIPTON Diana. THE ANTIQUE LAND.**

*London: Hodder, 1950.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 219, plates, illustrations, map on endpapers, original green decorative cloth, dust-jacket, very good. *Eric Shipton's wife's account of life in and around Kashgar, 1946-8, when he was British Consul.*

Neate 557

[ref: 9258] £125

**SHORTRIDGE G C. THE MAMMALS OF SOUTH-WEST AFRICA.**

*London: Wm Heinemann, 1934.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxiii, 437; ix, 439-779; maps, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket (worn).

[ref: 8836] £55

**SIBREE James. MADAGASCAR BEFORE THE CONQUEST;** the Island, the Country, and the People...

*London: T Fisher, 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 382, folding map, plates, lacks Plate 6 (Northern Part of Antananioo), re-bound in blue cloth.

*Presentation Copy from the Author.*

[ref: 8678] £75

**SIME James. THE KINGDOM OF ALL-ISRAEL.**

*London: James Nisbet, 1883.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 621, original brown cloth, re-cased, new endpapers, small wear to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 6017] £75

**SIMPSON Frank A. THE ANTARCTIC TODAY;** a Mid-Century Survey by the New Zealand Antarctic Society.

*Wellington: NZ Antarctic Society, 1952.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 389, maps, illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket, spine faded at base, upper cover faded, inscription on title-page crossed out.

[ref: 8587] £40

**SIMPSON George. A JOURNEY ROUND THE WORLD;** during the Years 1841 and 1842.

*London: Henry Colburn, 1847.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xi, 438; vii, 469; portrait (minimal foxing), folding map, original purple blind stamped cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 7256] £650

**SIMPSON George. A JOURNEY ROUND THE WORLD;** during the Years 1841 and 1842.

*London: Henry Colburn, 1847.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xi, 438; vii, 469; portrait, folding map, contemporary green half calf, slight rubbing to joints, a very good crisp copy.

[ref: 7882] £550

**SINKER Robert. MEMORIALS OF THE HON IAN KEITH-FALCONER, MA;** Late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge, and Missionary to the Mohammedans of Southern Arabia.

*Cambridge: Deighton Bell, 1888.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp viii, 280, portrait frontispiece, map, illustrations, original brick-red cloth, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 4774] £105

**SITWELL Isla, Mrs. IN FAR JAPAN;** a Story of English Children.

*London: Thos Nelson, 1908.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 188, 7 illustrations, original green decorative cloth.

[ref: 4509] £30

**SKINNER Robert P. ABYSSINIA OF TO-DAY.**

*London: Ed Arnold, 1906.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 227, frontispiece, map, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, spine faded, ex-library with stamps on title-page and verso of some plates, partially unopened.

[ref: 4665] £50

**SKOGMAN C[arl Johan Alfred]. FREGATTEN 'EUGENIES' RESA OMKRING JORDEN;** åren 1851-1853, under Befäl af C A Virgin.

*Stockholm: Adolf Bonnier, nd [1854-55.]*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols-in-1, 8vo, pp vi, (i) blank, 250; v, (iii), 224, (2); lithographic plates (18 coloured, some heightened with varnish), 6 line-engravings, 3 folding charts, textual vignettes, contemporary brown half calf, neatly re-backed, new endpapers, light foxing to maps, an uncommon circumnavigation.

*Skogman was the astronomer on board the 'EUGENIE' which visited the east and west coasts of South America and Pacific and Indian Ocean islands. Virgin commanded this first Swedish circumnavigation, which also called at Hong Kong, San Francisco, Canton, Manila, Singapore, Batavia, the Cape of Good Hope and the Azores. Only the thirty pages dealing with Honolulu were translated into English (1954).*

*"The work is much sought after because of its fine color plates. In the appendices is a section on whaling in the Pacific Ocean."* Hill Hill p573; Kroepelien 1196

[ref: 7250] £200

**SKRINE C P. CHINESE CENTRAL ASIA.**

*London: Methuen, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 306, advertisements, coloured frontispiece, 5 panoramas, 2 maps, 51 illustrations, original red decorative cloth.

*An account of life and work at Kashgar and of travel among the mountains and deserts of Chinese Central Asia.*

[ref: 7579] £250

**SLATIN PASHA Rudolf C. FIRE AND SWORD IN THE SUDAN;** a Personal Narrative of Fighting and Serving the Dervishes 1879-1895.

*London: Edward Arnold, 1896.*

Second Edition, large 8vo, pp xx, 640, portrait frontispiece, 2 folding maps, plates, original red cloth, spine faded with a split in joint.

[ref: 7078] £55

**SLIDELL-MACKENZIE Alexander. A YEAR IN SPAIN.**

*London: John Murray, 1831.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xi, 413; vii, 377; recent brown half calf, a clean, crisp copy.

[ref: 8408] £190

**SMITH Edwin & DALE Andrew. THE ILA-SPEAKING PEOPLES OF NORTHERN RHODESIA.**

*London: Macmillan, 1920.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxviii, 423; xvi, 433; folding map, illustrations, original green cloth, spines faded with small wear to heads and tails, fading to fore-edges.

[ref: 7171] £75

**SMITH Edwin W. THE MABILLES OF BASUTOLAND.**

*London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1939.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 382, maps on endpapers, illustrations, original light green cloth, some light foxing to fore-edges.

[ref: 4482] £38

**SMITH Frederick. MY AMERICAN VISIT.**

*London: Hutchinson, 1918.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 288, advertisements, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine a little faded.

*A signed copy from the author to Ernest Shackleton.*

[ref: 7125] £65

**SMITH James. A PILGRIMAGE TO EGYPT;** an Account of a Visit to Lower Egypt.

*Aberdeen: John Avery, 1897.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 341, 2 maps, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, a.e.g, lacks back free endpaper, repairs to front free endpaper, upper hinge cracked.

[ref: 7072] £60

**SMITH Sidney. EARLY HISTORY OF ASSYRIA TO 1,000 BC.**

*London: Chatto & Windus, 1928.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxviii, 418, frontispiece, maps (1 folding), plates, illustrations, original red cloth.

*A signed presentation copy.*

[ref: 9299] £75

**SMITH Thomas W. A NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE, TRAVELS AND SUFFERINGS OF THOMAS W SMITH.**

*Nunatak Press, Dinan: 2009.*

FIRST EDITION, small folio, pp 213, maps, illustrations, original black and green decorative card.

*Smith made three sealing voyages to South Georgia and one to the South Shetland Islands in 1821.*

[ref: 9712] £20

**SMITH Thornley. SOUTH AFRICA DELINEATED;** or, Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of its Tribes and Missions, and of the British Colonies of the Cape and Port-Natal.

*London: John Mason, 1850.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 216, 6 plates, original black blind stamped cloth, spine worn with small loss to top and tail.

[ref: 8330] £125

**SMYTHE W J. TEN MONTHS IN THE FIJI ISLANDS.**

*London: Henry and Parker, 1864.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 282, 4 maps, 4 coloured lithographs, 6 tinted plates, 3 illustrations, light water-staining to frontispiece, original green decorative cloth, head and tail of spine a little rubbed, inner hinge cracked.

[ref: 7504] £200

**SNELLING John. FIFTY YEARS OF RHODESIAN VERSE.**

*Oxford: B H Blackwell, 1939.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 128, frontispiece, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine a little faded.

[ref: 4784] £25

**SNOW W Parker. VOYAGE OF THE 'PRINCE ALBERT' IN SEARCH OF SIR JOHN FRANKLIN;** a Narrative of Every Day Life in the Arctic Sea.

*London: Longman, 1851.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 416, folding map, 4 coloured lithographs, recent blue morocco, raised bands, fraying to margin of title-page not affecting image.

[ref: 9439] £750

**SOLIS Antonio de. THE HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO BY THE SPANIARDS.**

*London: H Lintot, 1753.*

Third Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xvi, 384; x, 386; frontispiece, 2 folding maps, 6 folding plates, contemporary full polished calf, a handsome set.

*Translated by Thomas Townsend and Nathanael Hooke.*

[ref: 8256] £400

**SOOTHILL W E. CHINA AND THE WEST;** a Sketch of their Intercourse.

*Oxford: UP, 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 216, folding map, frontispiece, original red cloth.

[ref: 5219] £65

**SORENSEN Jon. THE SAGA OF FRIDJOF NANSEN.**

*London: Allen & Unwin, 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 372, illustrations, original blue cloth. Spence 574.

[ref: 8830] £75

**SORRENTO Jerom Merolla da A VOYAGE TO CONGO and Several other Countries, chiefly in Southern-Africk.**

*London: Churchill, 1704.*

First UK Edition, folio, pp 655-756, recent brown speckled quarter calf.

*Part of Churchill's Collection of Voyages and Travel, Vol I.*

[ref: 9063] £96

**SOWDEN, William J. AN AUSTRALIAN NATIVE'S STANDPOINT.**

*London: Macmillan, 1912.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 306, advertisements, original green cloth, slightly rubbed at head and base of spine.  
[ref: 1938] £65

**SOWERBY Arthur de Carle. THE KO CHUNG ER AND HIS FRIENDS.**

*Tientsin: Tientsin Press, 1918.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 10, 11 colour plates (insects and flowers), original grey decorative boards, spine worn.

*The illustrations are by the Chinese artist Fu En Pei.*

[ref: 8523] £50

**SPATE O H K. INDIA AND PAKISTAN.**

*London: Methuen, 1945.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxvi, 827, maps, charts, original green cloth, ex-library.

[ref: 5008] £10

**SPENCE Jonathan D. THE QUESTION OF HU.**

*London: Faber, 1988.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xviii, 187, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8550] £15

**SPENCER Edmund. SKETCHES OF GERMANY AND THE GERMANS;** with a Glance at Poland, Hungary and Switzerland in 1834, 1835 and 1836, by an Englishman resident in Germany.  
*Whittaker & Co, London: 1836.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, ppvii, 365; viii, 371; hand-coloured frontispieces (light foxing), large folding map, original green blind stamped cloth, spines faded, joints worn, neat library stamps on endpapers.

[ref: 9615] £300

## THE HORN EXPEDITION

**SPENCER W Baldwin (Ed). REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.**

*Dulau & Co, London: 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, 4 vols, quarto, pp xviii, 220; iv, 432; iv, 204; iv, 200; folding map, 69 plates (15 coloured and 7 folding), textual illustrations, original black cloth, library stamp on verso of title-pages and gilt numbers on spine, otherwise very good and clean.



*“William Austin Horn fitted out an expedition to investigate the country between Oodnadatta and the Macdonnell ranges; the four volumes in which results of this expedition are embodied contain a mass of geological, biological, botanical, and ethnological detail.” Australian Encyclopaedia. He took with him Charles Winnecke as surveyor.*

Australian Encyclopaedia, Vol I, p622; Ferguson 16071  
[ref: 9619] £1,500

**THE SPHERE. DEPARTURE OF CAPTAIN SCOTT.**

*London: 14 January, 1911.*

FIRST EDITION, folio, pp 25-48, illustrations, 2 pages on Scott's Voyage.

[ref: 7666] £45

**SPILSBURY F B. PICTURESQUE SCENERY IN THE HOLY LAND AND SYRIA;** Delineated during the Campaigns of 1799 and 1800.

*London: Tregear, 1823.*

Third Edition, quarto, pp 77, 19 coloured aquatints, contemporary black straight-grained morocco, a.e.g, re-cased with small loss at head of spine (neatly repaired), plates fresh and clean but some light browning to some text.

Abbey TRAVEL 381

[ref: 4760] £785

**SPON Isaac. THE HISTORY OF THE CITY AND STATE OF GENEVA;** from its First Foundation to the Present Time.

*London: Bernard White, 1687.*

FIRST EDITION, folio, pp vi, 250, 6, 5 plates (1 folding), contemporary brown full polished calf, joints cracked, corners rubbed, internally clean and crisp.

[ref: 8716] £650

**SPRUSON J J. NORFOLK ISLAND;** Outline of its History from 1788 to 1884.

*Sydney: Thomas Richards, 1885.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 51, corrigenda et addenda, double-page plate (“The Town”), 13 plates, original brown cloth, a fine copy.

[ref: 7910] £550

**ST JOHNSTON T R. THE ISLANDERS OF THE PACIFIC;** or, the Children of the Sun.

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1921.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 307, map, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 5150] £85

**STANFORD Edward. MAP OF AFRICA.**

*London: Stanford, nd [1910.]*

Later Edition, 655 x 545 mm, laid on linen, original red cloth.

[ref: 9360] £65

**STATHAM F. PAUL KRUGER AND HIS TIMES.**

*London: T Fisher Unwin, nd [1898.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vii, 312, portrait frontispiece, folding map, original green decorative cloth.

[ref: 8263] £25

**STAUNTON George Thomas. NARRATIVE OF THE CHINESE EMBASSY TO THE KHAN OF THE TOURGOUTH TARTARS IN THE YEARS 1712, 13, 14 & 15;** by the Chinese Ambassador, and Published by the Emperor's Authority at Peking.

*London: John Murray, 1821.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxix, 330, folding outlined coloured map, contemporary brown half calf, re-backed using original spine, very good.

[ref: 8680] £2,200

**STAVORINUS Jan Splinter. VOYAGE PER LE CAP DE BONNE-ESPERANCE À BATAVIA;** à Buritam et au Bengale.

*H J Jansen, Paris: 1798.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 435, 3 folding maps, original wrappers but lacks rear wrapper, uncut, in a solander box, a good, clean copy.

[ref: 9954] £300

**STEAD David G. FISHES OF AUSTRALIA;** a Popular and Systematic Guide to the Study of the Wealth within our Waters.

*Wm Brooks, Sydney: 1906.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 278, 10 plates, numerous illustrations, original green decorative cloth.

[ref: 9989] £75

**STEEVENS G W. FROM CAPETOWN TO LADYSMITH;** an

Unfinished Record of the South African War.

*Edinburgh: Wm Blackwood, 1900.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ix, 180, advertisements, maps, original brown cloth, an inner joint cracked.

[ref: 7819] £15

**STEEVENS G W. WITH KITCHENER TO KHARTUM.**

*Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1901.*

Twenty-Third Edition, 8vo, pp xviii, 326, folding map, original light brown cloth.

[ref: 7823] £10

**STEIN [Marc] Aurel. ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.**

*RGS, March London: 1911.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 241-348, 8 maps (7 folding), original blue wrappers, spine detached.

*The Journal contains maps illustrating Dr Stein's Exploration in Chinese Turkestan and Kansu. Also an article by Dr J B Priestley on the Second French Antarctic Expedition and another by Captain Leachman, a Journey in North-Eastern Arabia.*

[ref: 9978] £40

**STEIN M[arc] Aurel. SAND-BURIED RUINS OF KHOTAN;**

Personal Narrative of a Journey of Archæological and Geographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan.

*T Fisher Unwin, London: 1903.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xliii, 524, folding coloured map, photographic frontispiece, numerous textual illustrations, original red/brown decorative cloth, vignette, teg, slight cockling to lower cover, very light mark where a label has been removed at base of upper cover.

*The account describes his first exploration to Central Asia in 1900-1901. He traversed the Karakoram and Pamirs, entering Chinese Turkestan to explore the ruins and surrounding areas.*

Yakushi S328a

[ref: 10010] £1,200

**STEPHENS John L. INCIDENTS OF TRAVEL IN CENTRAL AMERICA, CHIAPAS AND YUCATAN.**

*London: John Murray, 1841.*

First UK Edition, 2 vols, pp viii, 9-424, map, numerous illustrations, original brown cloth, spine a little faded, internally clean and crisp, an extremely good set which is often in very average condition.  
[ref: 9306] £850

**STEVENS E S. MY SUDAN YEAR.**

*London: Mills & Boon, 1912.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 305, illustrations, original red cloth, spine worn and rubbed.

[ref: 4247] £50

**STEVENS John. THE HISTORY OF PORTUGAL;** from the First Ages of the World, to the Great Revolution, under King John IV, in the Year 1640. Written in Spanish by Emanuel de Faria y Sousa. Translated and continued down to this present year, 1698, by Capt John Stevens.

*London: W Rogers, 1698.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp preface, 572, table, contemporary brown speckled calf, covers scuffed, a good copy with library label of Baron Rolle.

[ref: 8419] £500

**STEVENSON-HAMILTON J. THE LOW-VELD;** its Wild Life and its People.

*London: Cassell, 1929.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 287, map on endpapers, illustrations, original brown cloth, some light flecking to head.

[ref: 6738] £45

**STEWART C E. THROUGH PERSIA IN DISGUISE;** with Reminiscences of the Indian Mutiny.

*Geo Routledge, London: 1911.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiii, 430, 2 folding maps, portrait frontispiece, plates (2 coloured), original red cloth, library label on front end-paper.

[ref: 9900] £110

**STIGAND C H. ADMINISTRATION IN TROPICAL AFRICA.**

*Constable, London: 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 302, advertisements, recent red buckram.

[ref: 9484] £45

**STIGAND C H. HUNTING THE ELEPHANT IN AFRICA;** and other Recollections of Thirteen Years' Wanderings; with an Introduction by Colonel Theodore Roosevelt.

*New York: Macmillan, 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 379, frontispiece, 22 plates, original blue cloth, t.e.g, very slight rubbing to joint.

[ref: 8855] £400

**STIRLING Patrick James. THE AUSTRALIAN AND CALIFORNIAN GOLD DISCOVERIES AND THEIR PROBABLE CONSEQUENCES;** or, an Inquiry into the Laws which Determine the Value and Distribution of the Precious Metal...

*Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1853.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, (13)-280, folding chart, "FRSE" written on title-page, original purple blind stamped cloth, re-backed, corners rubbed, small piece of sealing wax on free endpaper.

Ferguson 16282

[ref: 5156] £95

**STISTED Georgiana M. THE TRUE LIFE OF CAPT SIR RICHARD F BURTON.**

*London: H S Nichols, 1896.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 419, frontispiece portrait (Burton), original blue cloth, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 7484] £45

**STOCK Sarah G. THE STORY OF UGANDA AND THE VICTORIA NYANZA MISSION.**

*London: RTS, 1894.*

Second Edition, small 8vo, pp 224, map, illustrations, original green cloth, covers faded near the fore-edge, spine rubbed with small wear to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 3141] £30

**STODDARD Charles Augustus. ACROSS RUSSIA;** from the Baltic to the Danube.

*London: Chapman & Hall, 1892.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp xi, 258, 12 illustrations, original black and yellow decorative cloth.

[ref: 8775] £65

**STODDART Anna M. THE LIFE OF ISABELLA BIRD.**

*New York: E P Dutton, 1908.*

First US Edition, 8vo, pp xii, 416, folding maps, illustrations, original ochre cloth, 2 very small nicks at head of spine.

[ref: 6025] £95

**STONE Albert & REED J H. HISTORIC LUSHAN;** the Kuling Mountains.

*Hankow: Arthington Press, 1921.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ii, 106, maps (1 folding), illustrations, original black cloth, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 6832] £180

**STONEY H Butler. A RESIDENCE IN TASMANIA;** with a Descriptive Tour through the Island from Macquarie Harbour to Circular Head.

*London: Smith Elder, 1856.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 311, folding map, tinted lithograph, contemporary brown polished calf, Eton binding, joints rubbed, small scuff mark on upper cover, internally crisp and clean.

[ref: 9051] £300

**STUART C M Villiers. GARDENS OF THE GREAT MUGHALS.**  
*A & C Black, London: 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xviii, 290, illustrations (some in colour), original blue decorative cloth, a very attractive copy.

[ref: 9953] £150

**STUART J M. THE ANCIENT GOLD FIELDS OF AFRICA;** from the Gold Coast to Mashonaland.

*Express Printing Company, London: 1891.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 312, maps, plates, illustrations, original olive green cloth, foxing to title-page.

[ref: 10002] £320

**STUART John McDouall (Ed HARDMAN William).**

**EXPLORATIONS IN AUSTRALIA;** the Journals of John McDouall Stuart during the Years 1858, 1859, 1861 and 1862, when he fixed the centre of the Continent and successfully crossed it from sea to sea. Edited by William Hardman.

*Saunders Otley, London: 1865.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xxii, (ii), 512, portrait of John McDouall Stuart, maps (1 folding, repaired) 12 engravings, original blue blind

stamped cloth, re-backed with small loss of cloth at head and tail of spine, new endpapers.

Ferguson 16382

[ref: 5155] £275

**STUART-WATT Eva. AFRICA'S DOME OF MYSTERY;**

comprising the First Descriptive History of the Wachagga People of Kilimanjaro, their evangelization, and a girls' pioneer climb to the crater of 19,000 ft snow shrine, with preface by Harry H Stileman.

*London: Marshall, Morgan & Scott, nd [1929].*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 214, map, 35 illustrations, original blue cloth, a near fine copy.

Neate S175.

[ref: 9340] £125

**STURT Charles. TWO EXPEDITIONS INTO THE INTERIOR OF SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA, DURING THE YEARS 1828, 1829, 1830, AND 1831;** with Observations on the Soil, Climate, and

General Resources of the Colony of New South Wales.

*London: Smith Elder, 1834.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp lxxx, 219; vi, 271; 1 chart, frontispieces, 4 colour plates, 7 plates, 1 folding map (neatly repaired), contemporary brown full morocco, spine, covers and some corners a little rubbed, a good tight copy.

[ref: 8359] £800

**SUGIMOTO Etsu Inagaki. A DAUGHTER OF THE SAMURAI.**

*New York: Doubleday, 1927.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 314, portrait frontispiece, illustration, original blue cloth, spine faded.

*Presentation copy to Lady Marcella Hahner from the author.*

[ref: 6021] £35

**SUTHERLAND, Captain. A TOUR UP THE STRAITS FROM GIBRALTAR TO CONSTANTINOPLE;** with the Leading Events in the Present War between the Austrians, Russians, and the Turks, to the commencement of the Year 1789.

*London: J Johnson, 1790.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xlvii, 372, contemporary brown half calf, small crack at base of spine, corners rubbed, library label on front endpaper but no stamps in text, a good copy.

[ref: 8380] £400

**SUTHERLAND Peter C. JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE IN BAFFINS BAY AND BARROW STRAITS IN THE YEARS 1850-1851;**

Performed by HM Ships 'Lady Franklin' and 'Sophia', under the Command of Mr William Penny, in search of the missing crew of HM Ships 'Erebus' and 'Terror'.

*Longman, Brown, London: 1852.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp lii, 506; vii, 363, 233; 2 maps, 4 lithographs (1 coloured), 2 plates, contemporary brown full polished calf, joints a little rubbed but a very good set. An Eton Binding.

*"In 1850, to augment the Franklin search expedition of Horatio Thomas Austin, two whaling-brigs were commissioned by the Admiralty to sail into Arctic waters. Renamed HMS 'Lady Franklin' and HMS 'Sophia' (named after Sophia Cracroft, Jane Franklin's niece), they were placed consecutively under the command of William Penny and Captain Alexander Stewart. Dr Robert Anstruther Goodsir, a brother of Harry Goodsir who had sailed with Franklin, was appointed surgeon of the 'Lady Franklin' and Dr Peter Cormack Sutherland was taken on as surgeon of the 'Sophia'. Sutherland had sailed to the Davis Strait in 1845 with the whaling fleet and would in 1852 publish this narrative of Penny's voyage."*

Howgego P15

[ref: 9653] £1,500

**SUTTON Richard L. AN ARCTIC SAFARI;** with Camera and Rifle in the Land of the Midnight Sun.

*St Louis: C V Mosby, 1932.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 199, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, spine and covers faded in parts.

*Author's inscribed copy.*

[ref: 5407] £160

**SWANN Alfred J. FIGHTING THE SLAVE-HUNTERS IN CENTRAL AFRICA;**

a Record of Twenty-Six Years of Travel and Adventure round the Great Lakes and of the Overthrow of Tip-Pu-Tib, Rumaliza and other great Slave-Traders.

*London: Seeley Service, 1910.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp 359, folding map (repaired at fold), frontispiece (torn across centre but neatly repaired), illustrations, recent blue buckram, library stamp on title-page, fore-edges of List of Illustrations frayed.

[ref: 9504] £40



**SWINBURNE Henry. TRAVELS THROUGH SPAIN;** in the Years 1775 and 1776. In which several Monuments of Roman and Moorish Architecture are Illustrated by Accurate Drawings taken on the spot.

*London: P Elmsley, 1787.*

Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp v, 469, index; xvii (vi), 373, index; engraved portrait frontispiece, 10 plates, 2 maps, contemporary brown polished calf, re-backed using original gilt-decorated spines. “...in the company of Sir Thomas Gascoigne, [Swinburne] travelled through Spain, returning to Bayone in June 1776. The manuscript description of his journey was sent to England, and committed to the editorial care of Dr Samuel Henley....Swinburne was the first to make known in this country ‘the arts and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of Spain’. His TRAVELS are often cited by Gibbon.”

*DNB*

[ref: 8448] £550

**SWITHINBANK Charles. FOOTHOLD ON ANTARCTICA.**

*Lewes: Book Guild, 1999.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 260, illustrations, original black cloth.

*Signed by Charles Swinbank*

[ref: 8623] £25

**SWITHINBANK Charles. FORTY YEARS ON ICE;** a Lifetime of Exploration and Research in the Polar Regions.

*Lewes: Book Guild, 1998.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp x, 228, illustrations, original black cloth, dust-jacket.

*Signed by the author.*

[ref: 9242] £35

**SYKES Ella C. PERSIA AND ITS PEOPLE.**

*Methuen, London: 1910.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 356, advertisements, folding map, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, very good.

[ref: 9748] £150

**SYKES Percy M. THE QUEST FOR CATHAY.**

*London: A & C Black, 1936.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 280, (2) blank, coloured frontispiece, 16 illustrations, 9 maps (4 folding), original red cloth, spine faded.

*By the author of A HISTORY OF PERSIA and A HISTORY OF EXPLORATION.*

[ref: 8657] £45

**SYKES Percy M.** **TEN THOUSAND MILES IN PERSIA;** or, Eight Years in Iran.

*John Murray, London: 1902.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xv, 481, portrait frontispiece, folding map, numerous illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, neatly re-backed, very clean.

[ref: 9677] £850

**TAEKEL Blair.** **THE LANDS OF THE TAMED TURK.**

*Boston: L C Page, 1910.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 295, illustrations, folding map, original green decorative cloth, a near fine copy.

[ref: 8324] £125

**TALBOT P Amaury.** **SOME NIGERIAN FERTILITY CULTS.**

*London: Oxford University Press, 1927.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, (i) blank, 140, frontispiece, 15 plates, textual diagrams, original green cloth.

[ref: 4249] £65

**TALBOT P Amaury.** **WOMAN'S MYSTERIES OF A PRIMITIVE PEOPLE;** the Ibibios of Southern Nigeria.

*London: Cassell, 1915.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 252, illustrations, original decorative blue cloth, spine creased with wear to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 3111] £90

**TALCOTT Dudley Vaill.** **NORTH OF NORTH CAPE.**

*John Lane, London: 1936.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 316, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 9660] £30

**TALLACK William.** **MALTA;** under the Phenicians, Knights and English.

*London: A W Bennett, 1861.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vii, 322, advertisements, 2 tinted lithographs, 2 illustrations, original brown blind stamped cloth, slight rubbing to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 9434] £220

**TANDY William. A DESCRIPTION OF THE BURMESE EMPIRE;**  
Compiled chiefly from Native Documents by the Rev Father  
Sangermano, and translated from his MS.

*Rome: Oriental Translation Fund, 1833.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp vii, 224, original green cloth, uncut,  
water-stained, internally very clean. SCARCE

[ref: 9519] £390

**TATE G P. THE FRONTIERS OF BALUCHISTAN;** Travels on the  
Borders of Persia and Afghanistan.

*London: Witherby, 1909.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, coloured frontispiece, maps, 36  
plates, original brown decorative cloth, carefully re-backed, a very  
good copy.

[with:]

ORIGINAL WATERCOLOUR from the book, page 120, "Nad Ali.  
The Delta of Seistan from the Tell of Surhdik."

[ref: 7915] £1,750

**TATHAM David. THE DICTIONARY OF FALKLANDS  
BIOGRAPHY** (including South Georgia) from Discovery up to 1981.

*Ledbury: David Tatham, 2008.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 576, maps, numerous illustrations,  
original black cloth, dust-jacket, mint copy.

*A comprehensive catalogue of the many people who have left their  
mark on the Islands.*

[ref: 8954] £40

**TAUNTON Henry. AUSTRALIND;** Wanderings in Western  
Australia and the Malay East.

*London: Ed Arnold, 1903.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 247, original blue decorative cloth,  
notes on front pastedown, spine faded with slight wear to head and  
tail.

[ref: 6195] £55

**TAYLOR Bayard. INDIA, CHINA AND JAPAN.**

*New York: Putnam, 1855.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 539, some light occasional foxing  
throughout, original blue blind stamped cloth, spine worn at head  
and tail.

[ref: 8102] £45

**TAYLOR E G R. THE TROUBLESOME VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN EDWARD FENTON 1582-1583.**

*Cambridge: Hakluyt, 1959.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp lvii, 333, frontispiece, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8537] £20

**TAYLOR Neville. IBEX SHOOTING ON THE HIMALAYAS.**

*London: Sampson Low, 1903.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp xv, 146, frontispiece, 7 plates, occasional foxing, original brown cloth, neatly re-cased, new endpapers.

*Taylor enjoyed his leave from military duty in Kashmir where he bagged several ibex in the Wardwan district. During one episode he witnessed an avalanche in an area he had just quit. There is also note of stalking a bear.*

Czech 211.

[ref: 8920] £200

**TEMPLE Richard. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY; the Highway from the Indus to Candahar.**

*London: RGS, 1880.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 64, folding map, illustrations, modern yellow wrappers.

[with:]

**GEOGRAPHICAL RESULTS OF THE AFGHAN CAMPAIGN.**

8vo, pp 20.

[ref: 6036] £30

**TEMPSKY Gustav Ferdinand von. MITLA; a Narrative of Incidents and Personal adventures on a Journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador in the years 1853 to 1855.**

*London: Longman Brown, 1858.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 436, folding map, 5 coloured chromolithographs (1 folding), 9 wood-engravings, contemporary full polished calf, gilt, Eton Prize binding, a handsome copy.

[ref: 1576] £950

**TENNENT James Emerson. THE WILD ELEPHANT; and the Method of Capturing and Taming it in Ceylon.**

*London: Longman Green, 1867.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp xix, 198, advertisements, 3 plates, illustrations, original brown decorative cloth.  
[ref: 8393] £300

**TERRY Edward.** **A VOYAGE TO EAST INDIA;** wherein Some Things are Taken Notice of, in our passage thither, but many more in our abode there; within that rich and most spacious Empire of the Great Mogul...

*London: J Wilkie, 1777.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xix, 511, (2), portrait frontispiece, 3 plates, folding map (small tear in margin), 19th Century brown half calf, corners a little rubbed, a very good clean copy.

*"Went to India as chaplain in the East India Company's fleet, 1616, and in a mission to Mandoa, 1617." The Concise Dictionary of National Biography III, p2947*

[ref: 9189] £580

**THEROUX Paul.** **THE HAPPY ISLES OF OCEANIA;** Paddling the Pacific.

*Hamish Hamilton, London: 1992.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 541, maps, original blue cloth, dust-jacket (fine).

[ref: 9788] £35

**THEROUX Paul.** **THE KINGDOM BY THE SEA.**

*Hamish Hamilton, London: 1983.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 303, map, original green cloth, dust-jacket, near fine.

[ref: 9787] £25

**THEROUX Paul.** **THE OLD PATAGONIA EXPRESS.**

*Hamish Hamilton, London: 1979.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 340, original brown cloth, dust-jacket, near fine.

[ref: 9814] £30

**THEROUX Paul.** **SUNRISE WITH SEA MONSTERS;** Travels and Discoveries 1964-1984.

*Hamish Hamilton, London: 1985.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 365, original red cloth, dust-jacket, very good.

[ref: 9786] £20

**THESIGER Wilfred. DESERT MARSH AND MOUNTAIN;** the World of a Nomad.  
*London: Collins, 1979.*  
FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 304, maps, illustrations, original brown cloth, dust-jacket.  
[ref: 9064] £60

**THESIGER Wilfred. THE LIFE OF MY CHOICE.**  
*London: Harper Collins, 2000.*  
Reprint, 8vo, pp 459, illustrations, original black cloth.  
[ref: 9131] £15

**THESIGER Wilfred. THE MARSH ARABS.**  
*London: Longmans, Green, London: 1964.*  
FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 242, map, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket.  
[ref: 9635] £65

**THICKNESSE Philip. A YEAR'S JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND PART OF SPAIN.**  
*N Brown London: 1778.*  
Second Edition, 2 vols-in-one, 8vo, pp xix, 352; 316; 10 plates (1 folding), 3 music sheets, 3 pages with marginal tears, contemporary brown speckled calf, joint cracked, spine worn and rubbed.  
[ref: 9636] £200

**THOMAS Lowell. INDIA;** Land of the Black Pagoda.  
*London: Hutchinson, 1931.*  
Second Impression, 8vo, pp 288, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket (with small loss).  
[ref: 6006] £38

**THOMPSON Leonard. AFRICAN SOCIETIES IN SOUTHERN AFRICA.**  
*London: Heinemann, 1969.*  
FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vii, 336, maps, original green cloth, dust-jacket.  
[ref: 5216] £15

**THOMSEN Vilhelm. THE RELATIONS BETWEEN ANCIENT RUSSIA AND SCANDINAVIA AND THE ORIGIN OF THE RUSSIAN STATE.**

*Oxford: James Parker, 1877.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 150, original brown blind-stamped cloth, blind stamp on title-page, a very good unopened copy.

[ref: 8822] £100

**THOMSON A A & MIDDLETON Dorothy. LUGARD IN AFRICA.**

*London: Robert Hale, 1959.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 189, map, illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 7413] £20

**THOMSON Basil. THE DIVERSIONS OF A PRIME MINISTER.**

*Wm Blackwood, Edinburgh: 1894.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 407, folding maps, illustrations, original brown decorative cloth, vignette (Great Seal of Tonga), small rubbing to head and tail of spine and a joint, small scuff mark on lower board, internally very clean.

*A good history of Tonga.*

*Thomson also wrote an important work on Fiji.*

[ref: 9699] £120

**THOMSON Basil. THE FIJIANS;** a Study of the Decay of Custom.

*London: Wm Heinemann, 1908.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxix, 396, illustrations, original blue cloth, joints rubbed.

[ref: 6192] £60

**THOMSON Basil. SAVAGE ISLAND;** an Account of a Sojourn in Niué and Tonga.

*London: John Murray, 1902.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 234, map, illustrations, original green decorative blind stamped cloth, spine and edge of cover faded, small marks on lower cover.

[ref: 5775] £80

**THOMSON David. SCOTT'S MEN.**

*London: Allen Lane, 1977.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, xiv, 331, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9244] £15

**THOMSON Joseph. TRAVELS IN THE ATLAS AND SOUTHERN MOROCCO.**

*Geo Philip, London: 1889.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xviii, 488, folding maps, plans, illustrations, original olive green decorative cloth, spine a little faded, a good, clean copy.

Neate

[ref: 9859] £200

**THOMSON W M. THE LAND AND THE BOOK.**

*T. Nelson, London: 1863.*

Reprint, 8vo, pp 718, illustrations, original purple decorative cloth, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 9642] £45

**THREADGILL Bessie. SOUTH AUSTRALIAN LAND EXPLORATION 1856 TO 1880.**

*Adelaide: The Hassell Press, 1922.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp 184 (Vol 1); 13 maps (Vol 2); original brown wrappers.

[ref: 7415] £250

**THUBRON Colin. BEHIND THE WALL.**

*Wm Heinemann, London: 1987.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 307, map on endpaper, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

*Signed.*

[ref: 9789] £45

**THUBRON Colin. THE HILLS OF ADONIS; a Quest in Lebanon.**

*Heinemann, London: 1968.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 179, map, plates, original green cloth, dust-jacket, very good.

[ref: 9847] £35

**THUBRON Colin. JERUSALEM.**

*Heinemann, London: 1969.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 256, numerous illustrations, original black decorative cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9846] £75

**THUBRON Colin. JOURNEY INTO CYPRUS.**

*Heinemann, London: 1975.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 256, map, illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket, very good.



[ref: 9804] £50

**THUBRON Colin. THE LOST HEART OF ASIA.**

*Heinemann, London: 1994.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vii, 374, map, original blue cloth, dust-jacket, fine.

*Signed.*

[ref: 9807] £45

**TIBBITS Walter, Mrs. CITIES SEEN IN EAST AND WEST.**

*London: Hurst & Blackett, 1917.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, 338, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, some staining to corner of upper cover.

[ref: 9035] £24

**TILLEY Henry Arthur. EASTERN EUROPE AND WESTERN ASIA;** Political and Social Sketches on Russia, Greece, and Syria in 1861-2-3.

*London: Longman Green, 1864.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 374, 6 tinted lithographs, original blue cloth, neatly re-cased, new endpapers, a very good clean copy.

[ref: 6037] £295

**TILMAN H W. MOUNT EVEREST 1938.**

*Cambridge: UP, 1948.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 158, illustrations, original purple cloth, spine and edges faded.

Neate T44

[ref: 4918] £36

**TILMAN H W. TRIUMPH AND TRIBULATION.**

*Lymington: Nautical, 1977.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp153, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 8842] £30

**TITMARSH M A (THACKERAY William). NOTES OF A JOURNEY FROM CORNHILL TO GRAND CAIRO;** by Way of Lisbon, Athens, Constantinople, and Jerusalem: Performed in the steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company.

*London: Chapman and Hall, 1846.*

Second Edition, 12mo, pp 221, advertisements, colour frontispiece, vignette on title-page, original red decorative cloth, 1

joint split, spine faded with wear to head and tail of spine, some light foxing in the preliminaries.

*Titmarsh was a pseudonym for William Thackeray.*

[ref: 3108] £65

**TOMBLESON's. VIEWS OF THE RHINE.** from Cologne to Mayence.

*London: Tombleson, 1852.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 190, appendix, folding map frontispiece, vignette on title-page, 67 steel engravings, a.e.g, contemporary half black morocco, purple pebbled boards, joints rubbed, a few plates affected by marginal foxing, otherwise a very good copy.

[ref: 4398] £295

**TOMLINSON H M. TIDEMARKS;** some Records of a Journey to the Beaches of the Moluccas and the Forest of Malaya in 1923.

*London: Cassell, 1924.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 311, photogravure frontispiece, original brown cloth.

[ref: 6046] £45

**TORREND J. SPECIMENS OF BANTU FOLK-LORE FROM NORTHERN RHODESIA.**

*London: Kegan Paul, 1921.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp iv, 187, original blue cloth.

[ref: 3124] £50

**TRAGER James. LETTERS FROM SACHIKO;** a Japanese Woman's View of Life in the Land of the Economic Miracle.

*New York: Atheneum, 1982.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 218, original grey cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 4532] £18

**TREDGOLD Robert. THE MATOPOS.**

*Lusaka: Government Printer, 1956.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 114, folding map, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 5212] £15

**TREDGOLD Robert. XHOSA;** Tales of Life from the African Veld.

*London: Geo Allen, 1973.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 143, textual illustrations, original brown cloth, dust-jacket.

*A signed presentation copy from the author.*

[ref: 5564] £15

**TREVES Frederick. THE LAKE OF GENEVA.**

*London: Cassell, 1922.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 347, illustrations, original blue cloth.

[ref: 8951] £20

**TREVOR-BATTYE A. ICEBOUND IN KOLGUEV.**

*Constable, London: 1895.*

Third Edition, large 8vo, pp xxviii, 458, maps, numerous illustrations, original green cloth, a fine copy.

*Sir Raymond Priestley's copy.*

[ref: 9991] £180

**TREW H F. AFRICAN MAN HUNTS.**

*London: Blackie, 1938.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 269, 8 illustrations, original red cloth, small split on front edge of upper cover, small mark at base of upper cover.

[ref: 5351] £22

**TROIL Uno von. LETTERS ON ICELAND;** containing Observations on the Civil, Literary, Ecclesiastical and Natural History...

*J Robson, London: 1780.*

First London Edition, 8vo, pp xxiv, 400, frontispiece (marginal foxing and browning), folding map (small tear, repaired), contemporary marbled boards, later re-back in brown half calf, title-page thumbed in lower corner, lacks endpapers, uncut.

[ref: 9729] £380

**TRONSON J M. PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF A VOYAGE TO JAPAN, KAMATSCHATKA, SIBERIA, TARTARY;** and Various Parts of the Coast of China; in HMS 'Barracouta'.

*London: Smith Elder, 1859.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 414, 24 advertisements, 3 large folding charts (1 with tear, repaired), 2 folding charts, 8 lithographic plates (4 tinted, including frontispiece (with light marginal water-stain)), 2 textual illustrations, some occasional foxing, original figured cloth, repairs to head and tail of spine, spine slightly faded.

*Tronson undertook several voyages between 1854 and 1856. He describes many of the growing centres of foreign trade in the Far*

*East and also gives an interesting account of Korea which was still closed to foreigners at the time.*

*Tronson was a surgeon on H.M.S. Barracouta, which had been sent to Japan in 1854 under the command of Admiral James Sterling, who was British Commander-in-Chief of the East Indies and China station. Tronson describes how the British squadron visited in Nagasaki (in the wake of Commodore Perry's visit) in order to conclude the first treaty with Japan allowing British merchants access to Japanese markets. As Britain was at war with Russia in the Crimea they had been ordered to assess Russian naval activity in the area. He describes many of the growing centres to foreigners at the time.*

[ref: 7113] £1,200

**TROTTER J K. THE NIGER SOURCES;** and the Borders of the new Sierra Leone Protectorate.

*London: Methuen, 1898.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 238, 4 plates, large folding map with small tear, original cloth, spine faded.

[ref: 1642] £55

**TUCKER John T. ANGOLA;** the Land of the Blacksmith Prince.

*London: World Dominion Press, 1933.*

FIRST EDITION, tall 8vo, pp 180, maps, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 3159] £50

**TUCKEY James Kingston. NARRATIVE OF AN EXPEDITION TO EXPLORE THE RIVER ZAIRE.**

*London: John Murray, 1818.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp lxxxii, 498, folding map, 13 plates (1 hand-coloured), some plates foxed as always, red half morocco with later grey boards, joints rubbed, a very good copy of this title.

[ref: 9167] £595

**TURNBULL David. TRAVELS IN THE WEST. CUBA;** with Notices of Porto Rico and the Slave Trade.

*London: Spottiswode, 1840.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 574, map (a little foxed), contemporary brown half calf, spine rubbed, a good crisp copy.

[ref: 8036] £280

**TURNER Samuel. THE CONQUEST OF THE NEW ZEALAND ALPS.**

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1922.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 291, map, illustrations, original decorative cloth.

Bagnall T814.

[ref: 1585] £200

**TURNER Samuel. SIBERIA; a Record of Travel, Climbing and Exploration.**

*London: T Fisher Unwin, 1905.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiv, 420, portrait frontispiece, 2 folding maps, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, a fine copy.

Neate T72.

[ref: 6622] £350

**TURNERELLI Edward Tracy. KAZAN; the Ancient Capital of the Tartar Khans; with an Account of the Province to which it belongs, the Tribes and Races which form its Population, etc.**

*London: Richard Bentley, 1854.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp viii, 338; vii, 320; frontispieces, original blue decorative cloth, spines rubbed and faded, subscription library label on front endpapers, inner hinge cracked, RARE.

*Kazan, the capital of Tartarstan was the first of the former Soviet Union states to sign a bilateral treaty with Russia in 1994.*

Not in Abbey

[ref: 7245] £450

**TURNER-TURNER J. THREE YEARS HUNTING AND TRAPPING IN AMERICA AND THE GREAT NORTH WEST.**

*Maclure, London: 1888.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp viii, 182, advertisements, portrait frontispiece, maps, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, very good.

[ref: 10029] £300

**TWEEDIE, Rev Dr. RUINED CITIES OF THE EAST.**

*London: T Nelson, 1863.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 193, 4 tinted plates, original green decorative cloth, a.e.g, small wear to head of spine.

[ref: 7428] £35

**TWOPENY R[ichard] E[rnest] N[owell]. TOWN LIFE IN AUSTRALIA.**

*London: Elliot Stock, 1883.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp (viii), 247, original green decorative cloth, slight rubbing to head and tail of spine.

Ferguson 17433

[ref: 9009] £65

**TYACKE R H, Mrs. HOW I SHOT MY BEARS; or, Two Years' Tent Life in Kullu and Lahoul.**

*London: Sampson Low, Marston, 1893.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 318, folding map, 13 illustrations, original purple pictorial cloth, book plate partially removed with another plate stuck on top, a good clean copy.

*Mrs Tyacke was a keen hunter but "to give the woman her due, she did survive two years largely above the snow-line in a canvas tent, living for the most part off the land and never complaining".*

*Robinson*

Jane Robinson WAYWARD WOMEN pp 76-77

[ref: 8922] £650

**ULLMAN James Ramsey. KINGDOM OF ADVENTURE EVEREST; a Chronicle of Man's Assault on the Earth's Highest Mountain.**

*London: Collins, 1948.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 320, illustrations, maps, original blue cloth, spine faded.

*"Passages from various Everest narratives, linked by Ullman's text." Neate*

*Neate U03*

[ref: 7552] £10

**ULLOA Antonio de. A VOYAGE TO SOUTH AMERICA.**

*London: Lockyer Davis, 1772.*

Third Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxiv, 479; 419; advertisements, early 19th century black half morocco, folding map, plan, 5 plates, some light rubbing to joints and corners, an excellent set.

[ref: 8990] £400

**URBAN Sylvanus. THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.**

*London: July 1800.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 601-704, 3 illustrations (UK), stitched as issued, uncut, covers slightly soiled.

*Includes an article on the position of Van Diemens Land and the growing of flax.*

[ref: 8935] £25

**VALDES Don Antonio. DERROTERO DE LAS COSTAS DE ESPAÑA EN EL OCEANO ATLANTICO;** y de Las Islas Azores ó Terceras, para Inteligencia y Uso de Las Cartas Esfé Ricas...

*Por la Vinda de Ibarra, Madrid: 1789.*

FIRST EDITION, la 8vo, pp xviii, 247, contemporary brown full speckled calf, spine rubbed at head and tail, very good and crisp.

[ref: 9727] £800

**VALENTIA George. VOYAGES AND TRAVELS TO INDIA, CEYLON, THE RED SEA, ABYSSINIA, AND EGYPT;** in the Years 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805 and 1806.

*London: Wm Miller, 1809.*

FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, quarto, engraved vignettes at head of first chapter of each volume, 66 engraved plates and charts (8 folding), large folding plan (Alexandria), 2 large folding charts (Red Sea), some occasional browning and spotting Vol II, 19th century brown full morocco, joints a little rubbed, hinges strengthened.

*The plates are mostly after Henry Salt and the advertisement at the end refers to Salt's TWENTY FOUR VIEWS IN ST HELENA, published in the same year. The book includes a description of the Cape of Good Hope, Paarl and surrounding country.*

[ref: 9376] £2,200

**VALIN William B van. ESKIMOLAND SPEAKS.**

*London: Museum Press, 1945.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 202, map on endpapers, illustrations, original green cloth.

[ref: 9066] £15

**VALLE Pietro Della. VIAGGI DI PIETRO DELLA VALLE IL PELLEGRINO;** Descritti da lui Medesimo in Lettere Familiari, all'erudito suo amico Mario Schipano. La Persia divisa in due parti. *Venice: Battista Tramontino, 1681.*

FIRST EDITION (in this form), 12mo, pp 610, index, contemporary vellum, re-cased with new endpapers, small strip excised at base of title-page not affecting text.

*This is Vol I which covers Persia.*

[ref: 8918] £350

**VAN DER POST Laurens. THE HEART OF THE HUNTER.**

*Hogarth Press, London: 1961.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 356, textual illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9809] £25

**VANDELEUR Seymour . CAMPAIGNING ON THE UPPER NILE AND NIGER.**

*London: Methuen, 1898.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxvii, 320, folding map, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth, a near fine copy.

*Vandeleur's calling card attached to front endpaper.*

[ref: 8314] £135

**VANE C W. A STEAM VOYAGE TO CONSTANTINOPLE;** by the Rhine and the Danube, in 1840-41.

*Henry Colburn, London: 1842.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xii, 354; ix, 354; frontispieces, plate, contemporary green half calf, small loss of leather on spine, internally clean and crisp.

[ref: 9695] £1,100

**VAN-LENNEP Henry J. BIBLE LANDS;** their Modern Customs and Manners Illustrative of Scripture.

*John Murray, London: 1875.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp 325; 326-832; folding map, illustrations, original purple decorative cloth.

[ref: 9648] £75

**VANSLEB Felix. THE PRESENT STATE OF EGYPT;** or, a new Relation of a late Voyage into the Kingdom. Performed in the Years 1672, and 1673. Wherein you have an exact and true account of many rare and wonderful particulars of that ancient kingdom.

*London: John Starkey, 1678.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp 253, stain on p5, some light occasional foxing throughout, contemporary brown speckled calf, re-backed in 19th century brown calf, some cropping.

[ref: 8404] £480

**VASSAL Gabrielle M. ON AND OFF DUTY IN ANNAM.**

*London: Heinemann, 1910.*



FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 283, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, spine faded.  
[ref: 9331] £85

**VIEUCHANGE Jean.** **SMARA**; the Forbidden City, being the Journal of Michel Vieuchange while travelling among the Independent Tribes of South Morocco and Rio de Oro.  
*London: Methuen, 1933.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp xii, 276, advertisements, map, illustrations, original red cloth, dust-jacket (worn).  
[ref: 5584] £75

**VINCENT Kitty.** **TWO ON A TRIP.**  
*London: Herbert Jenkins, 1930.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 254, illustrations, original decorative cloth.  
*Travels in the Canadian Arctic.*  
[ref: 1607] £20

**VOGEL Julius.** **PRIME MINISTER OF NEW ZEALAND**; to Mr Blenkinsop reminding him about doing something for Vogel's son. 'You will be doing a very kind action.'  
*East Molesey, nd*  
ALS, 8vo, pp 1.  
[ref: 1588] £35

**VOLKER T.** **FROM PRIMEVAL FOREST TO CULTIVATION**; a Sketch of the Importance of the Tobacco, other Cultivations and the Industry of the East Coast of Sumatra.  
*Medan: Deli Planters, 1926.*  
FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 217, numerous illustrations, original brown cloth, small holes in the lower board.  
[ref: 6677] £55

**VYNCKE Ameet.** **MISSIELEVEN IN AFRIKA.**  
*Leuven: Xaveriana, 1927.*  
FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 207, photographic frontispiece, original paper wrappers.  
[ref: 3171] £18

**WADIA Ardaser S.** **BELLE OF BALI.**  
*London: J M Dent, 1936.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 112, map, illustrations, original cream cloth, spine slightly faded.  
[ref: 6829] £30

**WALDIE Jane.** **NARRATIVE OF A RESIDENCE IN BELGIUM DURING THE CAMPAIGN OF 1815** and of a Visit to the Field of Waterloo.

*London: John Murray, 1817.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vii, 351, contemporary brown diced calf, expertly re-backed, some occasional light foxing.

[ref: 8722] £290

**WALES, Prince of.** **VISIT OF THE DETACHED SQUADRON;** with Their Royal Highnesses Prince Edward and Prince George of Wales, to Brisbane, from 16th to 20th August 1881.

*Brisbane: James C Beal, 1881.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp40, 10 photographs, 1 chromolithograph, some foxing mainly marginal and not affecting images, contemporary full morocco, gilt, de-luxe binding, some light rubbing to joints and corners.

Ferguson 17981.

[ref: 9202] £800

**WALKER Eric A.** **W P SCHREINER;** a South African.

*Oxford: UP, 1937.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 386, 6 plates, original red cloth, spine slightly faded.

*Presentation copy to A F Russell from the author's son.*

[ref: 5166] £45

**WALKER F D.** **THE CALL OF THE DARK CONTINENT.**

*London: Wesleyan, 1911.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp xii, 372, maps, illustrations, original brown decorative cloth, spine rubbed and faded.

[ref: 5520] £20

**WALLACE Harold Frank.** **THE BIG GAME OF CENTRAL AND WESTERN CHINA;** being an Account of a Journey from Shanghai to London Overland across the Gobi Desert.

*London: John Murray, 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xviii, 318, illustrations, maps, original blue decorative cloth, spine faded, covers stained.

[ref: 9393] £380

**WALLACE Harold Frank.** **STALKS ABROAD;** being Some Account of the Sport Obtained during a Two Years' Tour of the World.

*London: Longman, 1908.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 269, plates, original dark blue cloth, bright and clean.

[ref: 9422] £100

**WALLER John Augustine.** **A VOYAGE IN THE WEST INDIES;** containing various Observations made during a Residence in Barbadoes, and several of the Leeward Islands; with some Notices and Illustrations relative to the City of Paramarabo in Surinam.

*London: Richard Phillips, 1820.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp iv, 106, map, 6 plates, slightly foxed, recent quarter brown calf.

[ref: 6591] £275

**WALPOLE F.** **FOUR YEARS IN THE PACIFIC;** in Her Majesty's Ship 'Collingwood' from 1844 to 1848.

*London: Richard Bentley, 1849.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xiii, 432; ix, 415; frontispieces, textual illustrations, original blue blind-stamped cloth, inner hinges strengthened, a very good, clean set.

[ref: 8810] £380

**WARBURTON Robert.** **EIGHTEEN YEARS IN THE KHYBER 1879-1898.**

*John Murray, London: 1900.*

Reprint, 8vo, pp 18, 351, folding map, illustrations, brown half calf (1930), gilt spine with raised bands, Eton binding.

*The reprinted edition came out 4 months after the first edition.*

[ref: 10015] £150

**WARD Herbert.** **MY LIFE WITH STANLEY'S REAR GUARD.**

*London: Chatto & Windus, 1891.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp viii, 163, advertisements, map, recent red quarter morocco, the original paper upper cover is bound in at the end of the book.

[ref: 8694] £395

**WARD John.** **PYRAMIDS AND PROGRESS;** Sketches from Egypt.

*London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1900.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, p288, frontispiece, plates, original blue decorative cloth, spine rubbed with tear at head, lower cover creased with tear on endpaper.

[ref: 3170] £28

**WARD Thomas; & FOUNTAIN Paul. RAMBLES OF AN AUSTRALIAN NATURALIST.**

*London: John Murray, 1907.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 343, original brown decorative cloth, small nick at head of spine.

[ref: 6144] £50

**WASON J Cathcart. EAST AFRICA AND UGANDA; or Our Last Land.**

*London: Francis Griffiths, 1905.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 111, portrait frontispiece, illustrations, original red cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 8274] £100

**WATERTON Charles. WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA, THE NORTH-WEST OF THE UNITED STATES, AND THE ANTILLES** in the Years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With original instructions for the perfect preservation of birds, etc for cabinets of natural history.

*Macmillan, London: 1825.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp viii, 261, portrait frontispiece (of a 'Nondescript'), frontispiece and title page foxed, a page with an ink splash, contemporary brown quarter calf, corners rubbed, joints cracked with small loss at head and tail of spine.

*Waterton writes about his visit to Audubon where he saw his paintings.*

*"In April 1812 Waterton left Stabroek to collect 'a quantity of the strongest Wourali poison; and to reach the inland frontier fort of Portuguese Guiana'. He entered the watershed where legend had established Lake Parima and the fabulous city of Manoa. He reached Fort São Joaquim where the commandant told him he had been forty years in Guiana and had never met anybody who had seen the lake. Waterton returned to England in 1813."*

Howego W16

[ref: 9903] £250

**WAUGH Evelyn. REMOTE PEOPLE.**

*Duckworths. London: 1931.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 240, frontispiece, maps, illustrations, original purple cloth, joint cracked between frontispiece and title-page, otherwise good and clean.

[ref: 9801] £75

**WEBSTER SMITH B. TO THE SOUTH POLE.**

*London: Blackie, nd [1936.]*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 224, maps, illustrations, original blue decorative cloth.

[ref: 8568] £20

**WEIGALL Arthur. A HISTORY OF THE PHARAOHS.**

*Thornton Butterworth, London: 1925.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xv, 328; xv, 424, map, folding chart, illustrations, original buff cloth.

[ref: 9939] £45

**WELLARD James. THE GREAT SAHARA.**

*London: Hutchinson, 1964.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 350, maps, illustrations, original brown cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 4318] £18

**WELLARD James. LOST WORLD OF AFRICA.**

*London: Hutchinson, 1967.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiii, 216, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 9026] £15

**WELLS Nathaniel Armstrong. THE PICTURESQUE**

**ANTIQUITIES OF SPAIN;** Described in a Series of Letters, with Illustrations, representing Moorish Palaces, Cathedrals, and other Monuments...of Burgos, Valladolid, Toledo and Seville.

*Richard Bentley, London: 1846.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 437, 10 plates, illustrations, original brown decorative cloth, inner hinges cracked, good.

[ref: 9487] £150

**WEMYSS Thomas. NARRATIVE OF THE MELANCHOLY SHIPWRECK OF THE SHIP 'CHARLES EATON';**

and the Inhuman Massacre of the Passengers and Crew; with an account

of the rescue of two boys from the hands of the savages, in an island in Torres Straits.

*Stockton: W Robinson, 1837.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 49, minor spotting, original green cloth, ex-libris, faded and chipped spine, small split to tail of lower joint, a very good copy.

*"The 'Charles Eaton' sailed from Sydney for Sourabaya and Canton on July 29, 1834, on August 15 she struck a reef situated at the entrance of Torres Straits. Three of the four boats were destroyed by the seas, and in the fourth five seamen escaped and after various adventures, reached Amboyna on October 7, 1835."*

*Fergusson*

Fergusson 2410

[ref: 8066] £4,850

**WENYON Charles.** **ACROSS SIBERIA;** on the Great Post Road.

*Charles Kelly, London: 1898.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 240, photographic frontispiece, folding map, illustrations, original green decorative cloth, light fading to spine.

[ref: 9730] £40

## **AN EGYPTIAN NILE EXPEDITION BEFORE SPEKE**

**WERNE Ferdinand.** **EXPEDITION TO DISCOVER THE**

**SOURCES OF THE WHITE NILE;** in the years 1840, 1841. From the German, by Charles William O'Reilly.

*London: Richard Bentley, 1849.*

First English Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp vi, 346, (2) advertisements; ix, (i), 354; half-titles, folding map in Vol 1, folding engraved diagram in Vol 2, textual illustrations, frontispieces browned, original green ribbed cloth, printed endpapers, spines and fore-edges faded, small split at head of Vol II, a little wear to head of Vol I, SCARCE

*This account, published nine years before Speke discovered Victoria Nyanza as the head of the White Nile, disproved de Bellefonds, who supposed that the head must lie in a lake about the latitude of 7° N. The first edition was published in one volume at Berlin in 1848.*

*"There followed three Egyptian expeditions sent in 1839-41 and 1842 by Mehemet Ali on the White Nile...the second and third pressed further south, reaching 4° 42' N - or the foot of the rapids above Gonokoro. A Turkish officer, Selim Bimbashi, commanded*

*the expeditions, and among the members were the Frenchmen Thibaut, D'Arnaud and Sabatier and a German, Ferdinand Werne. The last wrote a scientific account of the second expedition and drew a map of the Nile between Gondokoro and Khartum."*

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

Tenri Library 1229

[ref: 9367] £1,200

## AN EGYPTIAN NILE EXPEDITION BEFORE SPEKE

**WERNE Ferdinand. EXPEDITION TO DISCOVER THE**

**SOURCES OF THE WHITE NILE;** in the years 1840, 1841. From the German, by Charles William O'Reilly.

*London: Richard Bentley, 1849.*

First English Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp vi, 346, (2) advertisements; ix, (i), 354; half-titles, folding map in Vol 1, folding engraved diagram in Vol 2, textual illustrations, contemporary brown full calf, small splits to head and tail of spine, joints very tender, light browning to preliminaries. SCARCE

*This account, published nine years before Speke discovered Victoria Nyanza as the head of the White Nile, disproved de Bellefonds, who supposed that the head must lie in a lake about the latitude of 7° N. The first edition was published in one volume at Berlin in 1848.*

*"There followed three Egyptian expeditions sent in 1839-41 and 1842 by Mehemet Ali on the White Nile...the second and third pressed further south, reaching 4° 42' N - or the foot of the rapids above Gonokoro. A Turkish officer, Selim Bimbashi, commanded the expeditions, and among the members were the Frenchmen Thibaut, D'Arnaud and Sabatier and a German, Ferdinand Werne. The last wrote a scientific account of the second expedition and drew a map of the Nile between Gondokoro and Khartum."*

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

Tenri Library 1229

[ref: 9424] £750

**WEULE Karl. NATIVE LIFE IN EAST AFRICA;** the Results of an Ethnological Research Expedition.

*London: Pitman, 1909.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp xxiv, 431, advertisements, frontispiece, numerous illustrations (4 coloured), folding map, original red cloth, spine a little faded, joint rubbed at base of spine.

*First published in Leipzig in 1899. The author travelled from Dar es Salaam to Lindi and thence down the River Lukuledi to Masasi. He returned along the Mozambique border on the Ruvuma.*

[ref: 4223] £290

**WEULE Karl. NATIVE LIFE IN EAST AFRICA;** the Results of an Ethnological Research Expedition...Translated by Alice Werner. *New York: D Appleton, 1909.*

First American Edition, 8vo, pp xxiv, 431, frontispiece portrait (author), 4 coloured plates, folding map (author's route), numerous textual illustrations (some full-page), p289 a little torn in margin, map slightly foxed, recent brown decorative quarter morocco.

*First published in Leipzig in 1899. The author travelled from Dar es Salaam to Lindi and thence down the River Lukuledi to Masasi. He returned along the Mozambique border on the Ruvuma. p766*

Mendelssohn IV

[ref: 5914] £95

**WHATELY Mary L. LETTERS FROM EGYPT TO PLAIN FOLKS AT HOME.**

*London: Seeley, 1879.*

FIRST EDITION, small 8vo, pp 259, 4 coloured illustrations, small marginal foxing of illustrations not affecting images, original blue decorative cloth, spine split at head.

[ref: 4714] £45

**WHEELER Daniel. EXTRACTS FROM THE LETTERS & JOURNAL OF DANIEL WHEELER;** now Engaged in a Religious Visit to the Inhabitants of some of the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, Van Diemen's Land, and New South Wales, accompanied by his son, Charles Wheeler.

*London: Harvey & Darton, 1839.*

First Edition as thus, 8vo, 8vo, pp 300, original black blind stamped cloth.

*This is Part I and was reprinted from the original issues, published separately 1834-9. Part IV was issued later in the year.*

[ref: 6972] £75

**WHEELER Gerald C. MONO-ALU FOLKLORE.**

*London: Geo Routledge, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 389, page of preliminaries carelessly opened, original green cloth.

[ref: 6156] £65



**WHITE A C. CALL OF THE BUSHVELD.**

*Bloemfontein: A C White, 1951.*

Third Edition, 8vo, pp 286, illustrations, original olive cloth, slight wear to head and tail of spine.

[ref: 5501] £15

**WHITE M Catherine. DAVID THOMPSON'S JOURNALS;** relating to Montana and Adjacent Regions 1808-1812.

*Montana State University Press, Missoula: 1950.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp clxi, 345, 2 maps, frontispiece, 3 illustrations, original brown cloth, very good.

[ref: 9511] £300

**WHITE Walter. A SAILOR-BOY'S LOG-BOOK FROM PORTSMOUTH TO THE PEIHO.**

*London: Chapman & Hall, 1862.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp ix, 246, tinted frontispiece, original blue cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 7635] £250

**WIEGER L S J. CHINESE CHARACTERS.** Translated into English by L Davrout.

*Hsien-Hsien: Catholic Mission Press, 1927.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp 385, contemporary green cloth with original wrapper laid down on upper cover.

[ref: 8161] £40

**WILDE W R. NARRATIVE OF A VOYAGE TO MADEIRA, TENERIFFE, INCLUDING A VISIT TO ALGIERS, EGYPT, PALESTINE, TYRE, RHODES, TELMESSUS, CYPRUS, AND GREECE;** with Observations on the Present State and Prospects of Egypt and Palestine and on the Climate, Natural History, Antiquities, etc, of the Countries Visited.

*Dublin: Wm Curry, 1840.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xiv, 464; viii, 495; 2 plans, illustrations, contemporary green half calf, a handsome set.

[ref: 8335] £1,000

**WILKES Charles. NARRATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION DURING THE YEARS 1838-1842.**

*London: Whittaker, 1845.*

Condensed and Abridged Edition, 8vo, pp vii, 372, original green blind stamped cloth, spine faded and split on 1 joint and small wear to head and tail.

Spence 1263

[ref: 5289] £95

**WILKES Charles. NARRATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION DURING THE YEARS 1838-1842.**

*US: np, 1845.*

Reprint of the Antarctic Section, Condensed and Abridged Edition, 8vo, pp 281-365, illustrations, blue paper wrappers.

*Originally printed by Lea & Blanchard (Philadelphia).*

[ref: 9270] £25

**WILKINS W H. THE ROMANCE OF ISABEL LADY BURTON; the Story of Her Life.**

*London: Hutchinson, 1897.*

Third Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xvi, 374; viii, 375; portrait frontispieces, original brown decorative cloth, fore-edges rubbed and water-stained.

[ref: 9048] £40

**WILKINSON J Gardner. THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS.**

*John Murray, London: 1878.*

New Edition (Revised and Corrected), 3 vols, 8vo, pp xxx, 510; xii, 515; i, 528; frontispieces (2 coloured), 69 plates (some coloured), numerous illustrations, original green cloth, gilt vignette on upper covers and spines, neatly re-backed using original spine,

*This edition is considered the best.*

[ref: 9919] £220

**WILLIAMS E Crawshay. ACROSS PERSIA.**

*London: Edward Arnold, 1907.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 348, illustrations, folding map, original green decorative cloth, ex-library with white numbering on spine, spine and lower cover faded, water staining to edges of upper and lower covers, blind stamp on title-page.

[ref: 9473] £55

**WILLIAMS Gwyn. TURKEY; a Traveller's Guide and History.**

*London: Faber, 1967.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 318, illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket.  
[ref: 7331] £10

**WILLIAMS John G. A FIELD GUIDE TO THE NATIONAL PARKS OF EAST AFRICA.**

*London: Collins, 1967.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 352, illustrations (some coloured), original brick-red cloth.

[ref: 4316] £7

**WILLIAMS John G. A FIELD GUIDE TO THE NATIONAL PARKS OF EAST AFRICA.**

*London: Collins, 1967.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 352, illustrations (some coloured), original brick-red cloth.

[ref: 6559] £10

**WILLIAMS Thomas. FIJI AND THE FIJIANS.**

*London: Alexander Heylin, 1858.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xi, 266; viii, 435; folding map, frontispieces (1 coloured), 10 plates (2 coloured), textual illustrations, original yellow decorative cloth.

[ref: 7518] £220

**WILLIAMSON James A. THE CARIBBEE ISLANDS UNDER THE PROPRIETARY PATENTS.**

*Oxford: UP, 1926.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 234, map, original red cloth.

*From the Library of J C Beaglehole.*

[ref: 9225] £150

**WILLIAMSON Robert W. THE MAFULU; Mountain People of British New Guinea.**

*London: Macmillan, 1912.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiii, 364, folding maps, illustrations, original red cloth, near fine.

[ref: 9259] £280

**WILLIAMSON Robert W. THE WAY OF THE SOUTH SEA SAVAGE; a Record of Travel and Observation amongst the Savages of the Solomon Islands and Primitive Coast and Mountain Peoples of New Guinea.**

*London: Seeley Service, 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 308, advertisements, map, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, covers slightly faded.

[ref: 6151] £95

**WILLIS N P. CANADIAN SCENERY;** Illustrated in a Series of Views by W H Bartlett.

*London: Virtue, 1842.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, quarto, pp 128; 116; advertisements, map, 117 plates, portrait frontispiece, vignette on title-pages, contemporary black full calf, gilt, gilt spines and raised bands, aeg, a very handsome set.

[ref: 9211] £850

**WILSON Arnold. SW PERSIA;** a Political Officer's Diary 1907-1914.

*Oxford: UP, 1941.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 315, original blue cloth, spine slightly faded.

[ref: 4895] £75

**WILSON Arnold T. THE SUEZ CANAL;** its Past, Present, and Future.

*Oxford: University Press, 1939.*

Second Edition, 8vo, pp xvii, 224, folding map, original black cloth.

[ref: 3164] £70

**WILSON Ernest Henry. A NATURALIST IN WESTERN CHINA;** with Vasculum, Camera, and Gun; being some account of eleven years' travel, exploration, and observations in the more remote parts of the flowery kingdom.

*London: Methuen, nd [1914.]*

Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xxxvii, 251; xi, 229; map, 101 illustrations, some very light occasional foxing, original red cloth, a very good set.

[ref: 9307] £350

**WILSON George Herbert. THE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITIES' MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA.**

*London: Universities' Mission, 1936.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 278, map on endpaper, illustrations, original blue blind stamped cloth.

[ref: 2688] £35

**WILSON H A. A BRITISH BORDERLAND;** Service and Sport in Equatoria.

*London: John Murray, 1913.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxi, 347, map, 18 illustrations, original green decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, spine faded with a small mark, but a very good clean copy.

*The illustrations are by S T Gill.*

Abbey 563; Coles 1260; Ferguson 18649; NZNB 6132

[ref: 4647] £140

**WILSON J Leighton. WESTERN AFRICA;** its History, Condition, and Prospects.

*London: Sampson Low, 1856.*

First UK Edition, 8vo, pp 527, double-page map, 14 plates, some marginal browning, later brown half calf.

[ref: 4768] £95

**WILSON Robert Thomas. HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EXPEDITION TO EGYPT.**

*T Egerton, London: 1803.*

Second Edition, quarto, pp xxi, 387, portrait frontispiece, 3 folding plates, contemporary brown half calf, marbled boards, joint cracked, head of spine worn, corners rubbed, internally clean and crisp.

[ref: 9715] £320

**WILSON-HAFFENDEN J R. THE RED MEN OF NIGERIA;** An account of a Lengthy Residence among the Fulani, or 'Red Men', & other Pagan Tribes of Central Nigeria, with a description of their headhunting, pastoral & other customs, habits & religion.

*London: Seeley, Service, 1930.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 318, folding map, plates, original red cloth, dust-jacket.

[ref: 6848] £75

**WINGATE F R. MAHDIISM AND THE EGYPTIAN SUDAN;** being an Account of the Rise and Progress of Mahdiism and of Subsequent Events in the Sudan to the Present Time.

*London: Macmillan, 1891.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxviii, 617, 30 maps and plans, (1 map in slipcase) original red cloth, spine slightly faded, inner hinge cracked, internally clean.

[ref: 8298] £220

**WINSTON W R. FOUR YEARS IN UPPER BURMA.**

*C H Kelly, London: 1892.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 266, 10 advertisements, frontispiece, coloured folding map, numerous textual illustrations (some full-page), original brown decorative cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover. Cordier INDOSINICA 426.

[ref: 10037] £200

**WISSMANN Hermann, von MY SECOND JOURNEY THROUGH EQUATORIAL AFRICA** from the Congo to the Zambesi in the Years 1886 and 1887.

*London: Chatto & Windus, 1891.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 326, portrait frontispiece, map, 92 illustrations, original brown decorative cloth, small crack to inner joint of lower cover, but otherwise very good.

[ref: 8873] £220

**WITHERS William Bramwell. THE HISTORY OF BALLARAT;** from the Pastoral Settlement to the Present Time.

*Ballarat: F W Niven, 1887.*

Second Edition, pp xx, 362, illustrations (some coloured), 2 folding plans, original highly decorated gilt cloth, spine slightly faded, 1 plan repaired at edge.

[ref: 1598] £170

**WOLFF Jens. SKETCHES AND OBSERVATIONS TAKEN ON A TOUR THROUGH A PART OF THE SOUTH OF EUROPE.**

*W Wilson, London: 1801.*

First English Edition, quarto, pp xii, 151, contemporary brown half cloth, vignette on title-page and in text, very light foxing on title page, upper cover detached, clean.

[ref: 9870] £190

**WOLFF Joseph. JOURNAL OF THE REV JOSEPH WOLFF;** in a Series of Letters to Sir Thomas Bain; containing an account of his missionary labours from the years 1827 to 1831; and from the years 1835 to 1838.

*London: James Burns, 1839.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 402, contemporary black half calf, a very good clean copy.

[ref: 7523] £950

**WOLFF Joseph.** **NARRATIVE OF A MISSION TO BOKHARA, IN THE YEARS 1843-1845;** to Ascertain the Fate of Colonel Stoddard and Captain Conolly.

*John Parker, London: 1846.*

Fourth Edition, 8vo, pp xxvii, (i), 515, portrait frontispiece, original green blind stamped cloth, spine faded and worn, joint split at head and tail.

*Presentation copy signed in three languages.*

[ref: 9374] £500

**WOLLASTON A F R.** **PYGMIES AND PAPUANS;** the Stone Age To-day in Dutch New Guinea.

*Smith Elder, London: 1912.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xxiv, 345, maps, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, t.e.g, a very good, clean copy.

[ref: 9995] £185

**WOLLASTON Mary (Ed).** **LETTERS AND DIARIES OF A F R WOLLASTON.**

*Cambridge: UP, 1933.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xv, 261, portrait frontispiece, 3 portraits, original blue cloth, slight rubbing to joints.

[ref: 5581] £75

**WOOD Charles W.** **GLORIES OF SPAIN.**

*London: Macmillan, 1901.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiv, 498, illustrations, original green decorative cloth.

[ref: 7347] £65

**WOOD G Arnold.** **THE DISCOVERY OF AUSTRALIA.**

*London: Macmillan, 1922.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 542, 2, folding map, maps, illustrations, original red cloth.

[ref: 1599] £30

**WOOD Herbert.** **THE SHORES OF LAKE ARAL.**

*Smith, Elder, London: 1876.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxvii, 352, 2 folding maps (1 of West Turkestan in pocket), original green decorative cloth, near fine.

*'He accompanied the Grand Duke Constantine's expedition, sent under the auspices of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society*

*to examine the Amu Darya. He published in 1876 the results of his travels...should be read by all who would thoroughly understand the difficulties with which the Russians have to contend in Central Asia.' DNB*

[ref: 9673] £650

**WOOD John. A PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF A JOURNEY TO THE SOURCE OF THE RIVER OXUS** by the Route of the Indus, Kabul, and Badakhshan...

*John Murray, London: 1841.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 424, folding map, original red brown cloth-backed boards, spine faded, 2 inoffensive library stamps on title-page, 2 paper labels on spine.

[ref: 10003] £950

**WOOD Joseph Garbett. THROUGH MATABELELAND;** the Record of a Ten Months' Trip in an Ox-Wagon through Mashonaland and Matabeleland.

*London: Richards Glanville, 1893.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp iv, 198, folding map, illustrations, sketches, original red cloth, a very good copy.

[ref: 7937] £180

**WOOD Walter E. VENEZUELA;** or, Two Years on the Spanish Main...with illustrations by the Author.

*Middlesborough: Jordison, 1896.*

FIRST AND ONLY EDITION, 8vo, pp (viii), xxxii, 196, map, 17 plates including frontispiece, a little foxing or soiling of the first few leaves, original brown decorative cloth, a trifle rubbed but a good copy of an uncommon book.

*The author was sent as general manager of an expedition to build a railway.*

[ref: 5921] £190

**WOODBERRY George E. NORTH AFRICA AND THE DESERT;** Scenes and Moods.

*New York: Scribners, 1914.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 364, original cloth, stamps on endpapers and dedication leaf only, inner hinge cracked, spine marked where label removed.

[ref: 2015] £18



**WOODS Julian Edmund. GEOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA;** principally in the district south-east of Adelaide.

*London: Longman Green, 1862.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xviii, 404, frontispiece, illustrations, contemporary full polished calf, joints slightly worn but a very good copy, Eton presentation binding.

*Woods was President of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. An accurate observer of the physical world [he] made original contributions to Australian geology, palaeontology and zoology. He travelled widely in Australia and published over 150 papers.*

Ferguson 18805

[ref: 1602] £140

**WOODTHORPE Robert G. THE LUSHAI EXPEDITION 1871-1872.**

*London: Hurst and Blackett, 1873.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vi, 338, frontispiece, map, contemporary brown half calf, a very good copy with minimal rubbing.

*Woodthorpe was in the Royal Engineers and served in several areas on the Sub-continent. This campaign was in the North East of the country.*

[ref: 8488] £450

**WORCESTER G R G. JUNKS AND SAMPANS OF THE UPPER YANGTZE.**

*Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, 1940.*

FIRST EDITION, quarto, pp 96, frontispiece, 40 plates, map, illustrations, original yellow boards, black cloth spine, corners rubbed, covers slightly soiled, internally clean.

[ref: 7568] £250

**WORDSWORTH Christopher. ATHENS & ATTICA;** a Journal of a Residence there.

*London: John Murray, 1836.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xii, 285, frontispiece, map, 2 lithographic plates, folding table (inscriptions), some foxing to the frontispiece and plates, otherwise fine.

*Marquis of Camden's copy.*

[ref: 9215] £400

**WORSFOLD W Basil. A VISIT TO JAVA;** with an Account of the Founding of Singapore.

*London: Richard Bentley, 1893.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 283, illustrations, map, original pink decorative cloth, spine faded with small wear to head and tail.

[ref: 6096] £195

**WORTHINGTON S & E B. INLAND WATERS OF AFRICA;** the Result of Two Expeditions to the Great Lakes of Kenya and Uganda, with Accounts of their Biology, Native Tribes and Development.

*London: Macmillan, 1933.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xix, 259, maps, 40 plates, original red cloth, dust-jacket (torn).

[ref: 5540] £90

**WRAXALL N William. MEMOIRS OF THE COURTS OF BERLIN, DRESDEN, WARSAW AND VIENNA** in the Years 1777, 1778 and 1779.

*London: T Cadell, 1806.*

Third Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp xii, 418; xii, 510; contemporary tan decorative full calf, joints rubbed.

[ref: 8950] £75

**WRIGHT Daniel (Ed). HISTORY OF NEPAL;** Translated from the Parbatiya by Munshi Shew Shunker Singh and Munshi Shri Gunanand: with an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepal.

*Cambridge: University Press, 1877.*

FIRST EDITION, large 8vo, pp xv, 324, 16 plates (13 tinted, 1 folding), stamp in margin of a text sheet, original green cloth, small loss of cloth at head of spine, internally a very clean copy.

Yakushi W131.

[ref: 6668] £1,100

**WRIGHT Fred & Charles. THE KETCHIKAN & WRANGELL MINING DISTRICTS, ALASKA.**

*Washington, Govt Printing, 1908.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 210, 3, maps, illustrations, original grey wrapper, spine chipped with small loss.

[ref: 5416] £30

**WRIGHT Thomas. THE LIFE OF COL FRED BURNABY.**

*London: Everett, 1908.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxiv, 311, 10, illustrations, foxing to edges of pages, original black cloth, rubbed at edges.  
[ref: 6369] £155

**WRIGHT William.** **AN ACCOUNT OF PALMYRA AND ZENOBIA;** with Travels and Adventures in Bashan and the Desert.  
*London: Thos Nelson, 1895.*  
FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xviii, 394, advertisements, maps, illustrations, original buff cloth, corners bumped.  
[ref: 6095] £35

**WUNDT Theodor.** **WANDERUNGEN IN DEN AMPEZZANER DOLOMITEN.**  
*Stuttgart: Deutsche, Verlags-Anstalt, 1895.*  
Second Edition, quarto, pp 136, folding map, illustrations, original green decorative cloth.  
[ref: 7137] £380

**WYKES Alan.** **NIMROD SMITH;** a Profile of T Murray Smith, MC. Professional Big Game Hunter.  
*London: Hamish Hamilton, 1961.*  
FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xi, 207, illustrations, original green cloth.  
[ref: 5578] £18

**WYLIE J A R.** **RAMBLES IN THE BLACK FOREST.**  
*London: Mills and Boon, 1911.*  
FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 325, colour frontispiece, illustrations (3 colour), original green cloth, illustration on upper cover.  
[ref: 4366] £15

**YILMA Asfa, The Princess.** **HAILE SELASSIE EMPEROR OF ETHIOPIA;** with a Brief Account of the History of Ethiopia...  
*London: Sampson Low, 1935.*  
FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xiv, 305, folding map, illustrations, original black cloth.  
[ref: 8672] £60

**YOUNG Francis Brett.** **MARCHING ON TANGA;** with General Smuts in East Africa.  
*London: W Collins, 1917.*  
Third Impression, 8vo, pp xii, 265, folding map, illustrations, original blue cloth, spine faded.

*There are two original photographs included with this volume. One of Smut's staff car (slightly faded) 9.5 x 6.5 cms. The other of soldiers carrying a motor cycle across a stream.*

[ref: 4486] £65

**YOUNG Gavin. IN SEARCH OF CONRAD.**

*Hutchinson, London: 1991.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 304, maps, textual illustrations, original green cloth, dust-jacket, near fine.

[ref: 9800] £30

**YOUNG Gavin. SLOW BOATS TO CHINA.**

*Hutchinson, London: 1981.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 489, textual illustrations, original blue cloth, dust-jacket, very good.

[ref: 9765] £30

**YOUNG Jess. RECENT JOURNEY OF EXPLORATION ACROSS THE CONTINENT OF AUSTRALIA;** its Deserts, Native Races, and Natural History.

*American Geographical Society, New York: 1878.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp 116, 41, recent maroon morocco, Bulletin Vol 10, No 2.

*It is a rare account of the Elder Expedition. Young was an astronomer on the Expedition.*

[ref: 9687] £1,500

**YOUNG William. PORTUGAL IN 1828;** comprising Sketches of the State of Private Society and of Religion in that Kingdom, under Don Miguel with a narrative of the author's residence there.

*London: Henry Colburn, 1828.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp vi, 352, contemporary brown half calf, gilt stamp of the Signet Library on covers, no stamps in text.

[ref: 8452] £250

**YOUNGHUSBAND Ethel. GLIMPSES OF EAST AFRICA AND ZANZIBAR.**

*London: John Long, 1910.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xvi, 17-320, half-title, title in red and black, folding map, 36 plates, original blue cloth, t.e.g, some fading on upper cover, inner joint cracked.

*Author's presentation copy.*

[ref: 5676] £150

**YOUNGHUSBAND G J. THE RELIEF OF CHITRAL.**

*London: Macmillan, 1895.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp viii, 183, map, illustrations, original red decorative cloth, spine rubbed and faded.

[ref: 8820] £45

**ZARATE d'Augustin de. HISTOIRE DE LA DECOUVERTE ET DE LA CONQUETE DU PEROU.**

*Paris: Compagnie des Libraires, 1742.*

FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, pp 360; 479; contemporary speckled calf, spine gilt with raised bands, small wear to head of spine, joints rubbed, internally clean and crisp, a handsome set.

[ref: 8532] £395

**ZUILL William. BERMUDA SAMPLER.**

*Richard Clay, Bungay: 1937.*

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, pp xxxii, 1850, frontispiece, illustrations, original purple cloth, advertisements on endpapers.

[ref: 9512] £45